

---

# REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION WORK PLAN

for

## 1487 First Avenue Redevelopment Site New York, New York NYSDEC BCP No. C231152

*Prepared for:*

**CP VII 78<sup>th</sup> Street Owner, LLC**  
805 Third Avenue, 20<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10022

*Prepared by:*

**Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.**  
300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054

**16 March 2022  
Revised 26 July 2022  
Langan Project No. 100963701**

# ***LANGAN***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>CERTIFICATION .....</b>	<b>III</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0 SITE BACKGROUND.....</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1 Site Description.....	1
2.2 Surrounding Property Land Use .....	2
2.3 Site Physical Conditions.....	5
2.3.1 Topography .....	5
2.3.2 Geology.....	5
2.3.3 Hydrogeology .....	5
2.3.4 Wetlands.....	6
2.4 Proposed Development Plan.....	6
2.5 Site History.....	6
2.6 Previous Environmental Reports .....	6
<b>3.0 SCOPE OF WORK.....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1 Geophysical Survey .....	15
3.2.1 Soil Investigation .....	15
3.2.1 Drilling and Logging.....	15
3.2.2 Soil Sampling and Analysis .....	16
3.3 Groundwater Investigation.....	17
3.3.1 Monitoring Well Installation.....	17
3.3.2 Downhole Geophysical Assessment and Packer Testing.....	18
3.3.3 Groundwater Sampling and Analysis.....	18
3.3.4 Monitoring Well Survey and Synoptic Gauging .....	19
3.3.5 Treatability Study.....	19
3.4 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation.....	20
3.4.1 Soil Vapor Point Installation.....	20
3.4.2 Soil Vapor Sampling and Analysis.....	20
3.5 Data Management and Validation.....	20
3.6 Management of Investigation-Derived Waste .....	22
3.7 Air Monitoring.....	22
3.7.1 Personnel Air Monitoring.....	22
3.7.2 Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) .....	23
3.8 Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment.....	24
<b>4.0 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT .....</b>	<b>25</b>
4.1 Daily Field Reports.....	25
4.2 Remedial Investigation Report .....	25
<b>5.0 SCHEDULE .....</b>	<b>26</b>

## **TABLES**

Table 1	Historical Sample Summary
Table 2	Proposed Sample Summary

## **FIGURES**

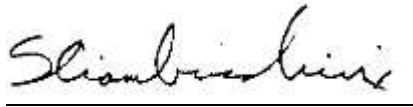
Figure 1	Site Location Map
Figure 2	Historical Soil Sample Analytical Results Summary
Figure 3	Historical Groundwater Sample Analytical Results Summary
Figure 4	Historical Soil Vapor Analytical Results Summary
Figure 5A	Proposed Soil Sample Location Plan
Figure 5B	Proposed Groundwater Sample Location Plan
Figure 5C	Proposed Soil Vapor Sample Location Plan
Figure 6A	July 2021 Site Aerial
Figure 6B	February 2022 Site Aerial (Current Site Conditions)

## **APPENDICES**

Appendix A	Previous Reports
Appendix B	Historical Sample Analytical Results Tables
Appendix C	Health and Safety Plan
Appendix D	Quality Assurance Project Plan
Appendix E	Community Air Monitoring Plan

## **CERTIFICATION**

I, Steven Ciambuschini, certify that I am currently a Qualified Environmental Professional as defined in 6 New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375 and that this Remedial Investigation Work Plan was prepared in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations and in substantial conformance with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Division of Environmental Remediation (DER)-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation.



---

Steven Ciambuschini, P.G.



## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP) was prepared on behalf of CP VII 78th Street Owner, LLC (the Requestor) for the ±10,050-square foot property located at 1487 First Avenue (Block 1452, Lots 27, 28, 29, and 30 [to be merged as Tentative Lot 27 in accordance with the New York City RP-602 Form partially executed on 6 January 2022]) in the Upper East Side of Manhattan, New York (the Site). The site is currently occupied by two four-story vacant buildings in the southern and northwestern portions of the site. The remaining portions of the site consist of vacant land where former building basements have been partially backfilled with remnant demolition debris. The perimeters of the former building basements were backfilled with sloped demolition debris from sidewalk level to the assumed depth of the former basement slabs at approximately 8 to 10 feet below sidewalk level (bsl); however, the demolition debris has been graded to a flat surface ranging from 4 to 8 feet bsl.

The following work scope has been developed to meet the investigation requirements of the NYSDEC Brownfield Cleanup Program in accordance with the requirements of Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27-1415(2). This RIWP was developed in accordance with the process and requirements identified in the NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation (DER)-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (May 2010) and the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) "Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York, with updates" (October 2006).

## **2.0 SITE BACKGROUND**

### **2.1 Site Description**

The Site is located in the Upper East Side neighborhood of Manhattan, New York and is identified as Lots 27, 28, 29, and 30 (to be merged as Tentative Lot 27 in accordance with the New York City RP-602 Form partially executed on 6 January 2022). A Site Location Plan is provided as Figure 1. The Site is an approximately 10,050-square foot parcel bordered by the four-story 354 East 78th Street building to the west, East 78th Street to the north, 1st Avenue to the east, and the nine-story 1485 1st Avenue building to the south. The Site is currently occupied by two four-story vacant buildings in the southern and northwestern portions of the site. The remaining portions of the site consist of vacant land where former building basements were previously partially backfilled with remnant demolition debris from sidewalk level to the assumed depth of the former basement slabs at approximately 8 to 10 feet below sidewalk level (bsl) by the previous owner. The vacant portion of the site was heavily vegetated with uneven topography; however, vegetation was cleared and the remnant demolition debris was graded to a flat surface

ranging from 4 to 8 feet bsl. Additional stone was imported from Clinton Quarry, located in Union Township, New Jersey, in order to grade the site to a flat surface ranging from 4 to 8 feet bsl.

## 2.2 Surrounding Property Land Use

According to records maintained online by New York City Open Accessible Space Information System (NYCOASIS) and aerial/street-view observations provided by Google Maps, surrounding properties include multi-story mixed-use residential/commercial buildings and residential buildings. The following is a summary of adjacent property usage:

Direction	Adjacent Properties		
	Block No.	Lot No.	Description
North	1453	23	East 78 <sup>th</sup> Street followed by a 5-story mixed-use commercial/ residential building
East	1472	47, 48, 49, and 50	First Avenue followed by three 4-story and one 5-story mixed-use commercial/ residential buildings
South	1452	26	A 9-story mixed-use commercial/ residential building
West	1452	31	A 4-story mixed-use commercial/ residential building

Public infrastructure (storm drains, sewers, and underground utility lines) exists within the streets surrounding the Site. Sensitive receptors, as defined in DER-10, located within a half-mile of the Site, include those listed below:

Number	Name (Approximate distance from site)	Address
1	Sherwood Wright Center for Aging (approximately 100 feet to the southeast)	1484 First Avenue New York, NY 10075
2	Eleanor Roosevelt High School (approximately 450 feet southeast of the site)	411 East 76th Street New York, NY 10021
3	PS 158 Bayard Taylor and Yorkville East Middle School (approximately 820 feet southeast of the site)	1458 York Avenue New York, NY 10021
4	JHS 167 Robert F. Wagner (approximately 1,085 feet west of the site)	220 East 76th Street New York, NY 10021

<b>Number</b>	<b>Name (Approximate distance from site)</b>	<b>Address</b>
5	PS 290 Manhattan New School (approximately 1,125 feet north of the site)	311 East 82nd Street New York, NY 10028
6	PS 158 Bayard Taylor (approximately 820 feet southeast of the site)	1458 York Avenue New York, NY 10075
7	Lenox Hill Neighborhood House and Day Care (approximately 2,020 feet southwest of the site)	331 East 70th Street New York, NY 10021
8	Cassidy's Place (approximately 2,380 feet northeast of the site)	419 East 86th Street New York, NY 10028
9	Marymount Manhattan College (approximately 1,950 feet southwest of the site)	221 East 71st Street New York, NY 10021
10	Hunter College School Social Work CUNY (approximately 2,060 feet northwest of the site)	129 East 79th Street New York, NY 10021
11	Cornell University / Weill Graduate School of Medical Sciences of Cornell University (approximately 2,600 feet southwest of the site)	445 East 69th Street New York, NY 10021
12	Cornell University / Weill Medical College of Cornell University (approximately 2,420 feet southwest of the site)	1300 York Avenue New York, NY 10021
13	NYPL, Webster Branch (approximately 745 feet southeast of the site)	1465 York Avenue New York, NY 10021
14	NYPL, Yorkville Branch (approximately 1,040 feet northwest of the site)	222 East 79th Street New York, NY 10021
15	OST - Lenox Hill Neighborhood House (approximately 1,170 feet west of the site)	220 East 76th Street New York, NY 10021
16	Chabad Lobavitch of the Upper East Side (approximately 360 feet southeast of the site)	419 East 77th Street New York, NY 10075
17	The Caedmon School (approximately 740 feet northeast of the site)	416 East 80th Street New York, NY 10075
18	Temple Shaaray Tefila Nursery School (approximately 815 feet northwest of the site)	250 East 79th Street New York, NY 10075
19	The Cathedral School (approximately 900 feet southwest of the site)	319 East 74th Street New York, NY 10021
20	The Church of the Epiphany (approximately 1,115 feet southeast of the site)	1393 York Avenue New York, NY 10021
21	Lycee Francais de New York (approximately 1,140 feet southeast of the site)	505 East 75th Street New York, NY 10021
22	York Avenue Preschool (approximately 1,230 feet northeast of the site)	1520 York Avenue New York, NY 10028
23	Manhattan School House LLC (approximately 1,640 feet northeast of the site)	1616 First Avenue New York, NY 10028

<b>Number</b>	<b>Name (Approximate distance from site)</b>	<b>Address</b>
24	Manhattan School House LLC (approximately 495 feet south of the site)	1456 First Avenue New York, NY 10028
25	All Souls School (approximately 1,875 feet northwest of the site)	1157 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10075
26	Church of St. Ignatius Layola (approximately 1,730 feet north of the site)	240 East 84th Street New York, NY 10028
27	Bright Horizons Children's Center Inc. (approximately 2,080 feet southwest of the site)	435 East 70th Street New York, NY 10021
28	Clarke School for the Deaf (approximately 2,120 feet northeast of the site)	80 East End Avenue New York, NY 10028
29	The Chapin School (approximately 2,300 feet northeast of the site)	100 East End Avenue New York, NY 10028
30	Resurrection Episcopal Day School (approximately 2,290 feet west of the site)	119 East 74th Street New York, NY 10021
31	Temple Israel of the City of New York (approximately 2,270 feet northwest of the site)	112 East 75th Street New York, NY 10021
32	St. Catherine of Sienna (approximately 2,420 feet southwest of the site)	420 East 69th Street New York, NY 10021
33	The William Woodward, Jr. Nursery School (approximately 2,490 feet south of the site)	436 East 69th Street New York, NY 10021
34	Association to Benefit Children, Inc. (approximately 2,550 feet northeast of the site)	420 East 87th Street New York, NY 10028
35	Hopscotch Montessori, Inc. (approximately 724 feet east of the site)	435 East 79th Street, New York, NY 10075
36	Saint Stephen of Hungary School (approximately 840 feet northeast of the site)	408 East 82nd Street New York, NY 10028
37	The Birch Wathen Lenox School (approximately 1,120 feet northwest of the site)	210 East 77th Street New York, NY 10075
38	The Buckley Preschool/School (approximately 2,450 feet southwest of the site)	113 East 73rd Street New York, NY 10021
39	St. Jean Baptiste High School (approximately 1,700 feet east of the site)	173 East 75th Street New York, NY 10021
40	The Town School (approximately 1,500 feet southeast of the site)	540 East 76th Street New York, NY 10021
41	The Brearly Kindergarten/School (approximately 2,225 feet northeast of the site)	610 East 83rd Street New York, NY 10028
42	Manhattan School House LLC (approximately 1,960 feet northeast of the site)	1624 First Avenue New York, NY 10028
43	International Preschools, Inc. (approximately 2,400 feet northeast of the site)	345 East 86th Street New York, NY 10028

Number	Name (Approximate distance from site)	Address
44	The Children's Academy (approximately 1,165 feet northeast of the site)	350 East 82nd Street New York, NY 10028
45	The Allen Stevenson School (approximately 2,045 feet northwest of the site)	132 East 78th Street New York, NY 10075

## 2.3 Site Physical Conditions

Aerial photographs of the site before and after the vegetation was cleared are provided as Figures 6A and 6B.

### 2.3.1 Topography

According to a survey prepared by Haynes Land Surveyors dated 14 September 2015, the sidewalk elevation slopes from the northwest corner (elevation el 37.97 to the southeast corner (elevation el 36.28). All elevations are North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88). Onsite elevations have not yet been surveyed; however, the surface of the graded demolition debris is between approximately 4 and 8 feet bsl.

### 2.3.2 Geology

Based on borings completed during the November 2021 and January/February 2022 Phase II Environmental Site Investigation (ESI), stratigraphy below the former basements slabs in the vacant lots in the northern and central portions of the site consists of an approximately 1- to 4-foot thick layer of fill underlain by 6- to 13-foot of native sand and clayey sand.

A preliminary geotechnical investigation completed by Langan in November 2021 documented an about 6-foot-thick layer of fill beneath the sidewalks adjacent to the site, followed by approximately 14 feet of sand and clay underlain by weathered mica schist rock. The top of competent rock was encountered at approximately 22 and 27 feet bsl. Two rock cores completed at LSB-12 and LSB-13 during the January 2022 Phase II EI identified weathered rock from approximately 22 to 27 feet bsl at LSB-12 and from approximately 16.5 to 17 feet bsl at LSB-13. The top of competent rock was encountered at 27 feet bsl at LSB-12 and 17 feet bsl at LSB-13.

### 2.3.3 Hydrogeology

Perched groundwater is present immediately above weathered bedrock and was measured in monitoring wells completed during Langan's Phase II ESI between 13 feet bsl (MW-05) and

15.5 feet bsl (MW-02). Groundwater is assumed to have risen in the bedrock well risers and was measured above the top of the rock interface at 14.5 and 17 feet bsl in the bedrock wells.

#### 2.3.4 Wetlands

Langan reviewed United States Fish and Wildlife National Wetland Inventory (NWI) and New York State Freshwater Wetlands maps. Based on these documents no mapped wetlands are listed on the subject property, although the East River is approximately 1/4-mile east of the subject property.

### 2.4 Proposed Development Plan

All onsite buildings will be demolished as part of the proposed Site redevelopment. The proposed future use of the Site will consist of demolishing the existing two 4-story vacant buildings and constructing a 22-story mixed-use residential and commercial building that will occupy the entirety of the site footprint. The current zoning designation is commercial (C2-8). The proposed use is consistent with existing zoning for the property.

### 2.5 Site History

According to the Phase I ESA completed by Langan in January 2022, historical operations on the subject site included dyeing and cleaning operations between 1920 and 2005 on Lot 28 and Lot 30 and a solvent tank was identified on the Sanborn Maps from 1951 to 2005 on Lot 30.

The site was identified in the NY Spills database for a release reported to the NYSDEC on 4 November 2009 and assigned Spill No. 0908776. According to the case narrative, a supply line for two 275-gallon fuel oil aboveground storage tanks (ASTs) was suspected to have leaked. The supply line was replaced and the spill was administratively closed on 2 December 2009.

Two fuel oil aboveground storage tanks (ASTs) have been documented at the site; one is located in the basement of the vacant building in the northwestern corner of the site and one was found buried in the debris of the building demolished by the previous owners. A release was observed when the AST was discovered and reported to NYSDEC and assigned Spill No. 2109276.

### 2.6 Previous Environmental Reports

The following environmental assessment and investigation reports have been prepared for the Site, which are provided in Appendix A.

- Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) prepared by Cider Environmental (Cider), dated 23 February 2016;
- Phase I Environmental Site Assessment prepared by Langan, dated 5 January 2021; and,
- Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report prepared by Langan, dated 3 March 2022.

**February 2016 Phase II Environmental Site Assessment, prepared by Cider**

The 23 February 2016 Phase II ESA completed by Cider documented the findings of a 21 January 2016 Phase I ESA also prepared by Cider. The Phase I ESA identified the following recognized environmental conditions (RECs):

- REC-1: Historic dyeing and cleaning operations documented between 1920 and 2005 on Lot 28 and Lot 30 and a solvent tank identified on Lot 30 on the Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps from 1951 to 2005; and,
- REC-2: Potential presence of abandoned fuel oil underground storage tanks (USTs) due to historical fuel oil burner application records.

The Phase I ESA also identified the observation of urban fill material at the site.

The Cider Phase II ESA was completed to investigate the RECs and included the completion of a geophysical survey in accessible portions of the site, installation of three soil borings and collection of three discrete soil samples and one composite soil sample, and installation of three soil vapor points and collection of three soil vapor samples. Soil borings were advanced with a hand auger to approximately five feet below the former basement slabs in Lots 28 and 29 (corresponding to approximately 15 feet bsl). The three soil borings and three soil vapor points were advanced on Lots 28 and 29 in the vicinity of former dry cleaning operations. The geophysical survey identified the presence of one suspected 275-gallon UST of unknown contents in Lot 29, and one of the three soil borings and one of the three soil vapor points were installed in the vicinity of the suspected UST. Discrete soil samples were collected from 4 to 5 feet below the former basements slabs for analysis of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and petroleum-related semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), and soil vapor points were sampled from either 2 or 4 feet below the former basement slabs for VOC analysis. One five-point composite soil sample was also collected to characterize impacts in fill at the site for analysis of metals, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), VOCs, SVOCs, and herbicides. Groundwater was not encountered in any of the soil borings.

The Phase II ESA soil analytical results revealed no detections of VOCs or petroleum-related SVOCs. The composite soil sample analytical results revealed the presence of lead marginally above the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objective (SCO) at a concentration of 67.4 mg/kg. Soil vapor analytical results revealed the presence of tetrachloroethylene (PCE) at concentrations below New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) guidance values requiring monitoring or mitigation.

**January 2022 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, prepared by Langan**

The Phase I ESA identified the following recognized environmental conditions (RECs), historical RECs (HRECs), and business environmental risks (BERs):

- REC-1: Historical Site Operations. Dyeing and cleaning operations are documented between 1920 and 2005 on Lot 28 and Lot 30 and a solvent tank was identified on Lot 30 on the Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps from 1951 to 2005. Subsequent testing of onsite soil, groundwater, and soil vapor as documented in the Langan Phase II ESI Report revealed impacts to soil, groundwater, and soil vapor from historical site use at concentrations exceeding New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) standards. The concentrations of tetrachloroethylene and associated breakdown compounds detected in soil, groundwater, and soil vapor are indicative of a release from the former solvent tank.
- REC-2: Presence of Contaminated Fill Material. The Langan Phase II ESI revealed the presence of one- to two-foot-thick layer of fill impacted with elevated concentrations of metals above the NYSDOH Soil Cleanup Objectives beneath the former basement slabs.
- HREC-1: Closed Spill 0908776. The spill was reported to NYSDOH on 4 November 2009 when supply line for two 275-gallon fuel oil ASTs was suspected to have leaked. The initial spill report identified that the supply line was located underground, but additional narrative by NYSDOH documented that the supply line was aboveground. The supply line was replaced and the spill was administratively closed on 2 December 2009.
- BER-1: Potential Presence of Undocumented USTs. No evidence of USTs was observed during the site inspection; however, the buildings at the site were historically operated for commercial and residential purposes and have historically



received approvals for fuel oil use. In addition, a UST is suspected to be present on Lot 29 based on historical geophysical survey results during the Cider Phase II ESA.

- BER-2: Potential Impacts from Current and Historical Operations at Adjacent and Nearby Properties. Potential impacts from current and historical operations conducted at adjacent and nearby properties involving drycleaners and spills and the generation and disposal of hazardous waste have potential for offsite migration of contaminants to impact sub-slab soil, soil vapor, and/or groundwater below the site.

**March 2022 Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report, prepared by Langan**

Langan's Phase II ESI Investigation report was prepared for the Requestor. A table summarizing the samples collected is provided as Table 1. The results of this investigation are summarized on Figures 2 through 4. The data are also presented in Tables 1 through 3 of the Phase II Environmental Investigation Report, which are included in Appendix B.

The Phase II Investigation was completed in November 2021 and January/February 2022 and consisted of the following:

- Three test pits excavated in the northern portion of the site (Lot 30) to assess the potential presence of the former solvent tank;
- Installation of thirteen soil borings (LB-01 through LB-08, LSB-9 through LSB-11, LSB-14, and LSB-15) to between 18 to 23 feet bsl, completion of two soil borings/rock cores (LSB-12 and LSB-13) to 50 feet bsl, and collection of 28 soil samples (including three duplicate samples);
- Installation of five groundwater monitoring wells and collection of seven groundwater samples (including two duplicate samples);
- Installation of two bedrock monitoring wells and collection of five groundwater samples (including one duplicate sample);
- Installation of seven soil vapor sampling points and collection of nine soil vapor samples (including two duplicate samples)

Two test pits (TP-1 and TP-2) were excavated to a depth of approximately 3.5 feet below former basement slab (corresponding to approximately 12 feet bsl) and one test pit (TP-3) was excavated to the top of bedrock at approximately 9 feet below former basement slab (corresponding to

approximately 17.5 feet bsl). No evidence of a former solvent tank or odors were observed in TP-1 and TP-2. Odors and elevated PID between 14 and 23 ppm readings were observed in soil immediately above bedrock in TP-3. The test pits were backfilled with the material in the same order in which the material was excavated.

The following soil borings were advanced at the site:

- LB-02 was completed in the vicinity of the historical solvent tank in Lot 30;
- LB-03, LB-04, and LB-08 were completed across the Lot 28 footprint to assess potential impacts from historical dyeing and dry cleaning operations;
- LB-06 and LB-07 were completed in the central portion of the Lot 29 immediately to the east and west of the suspected UST location reported in the Cider Phase II ESA; and,
- LB-01, LB-05, LSB-9, and LSB-11 through LSB-15 were completed to assess general site conditions throughout the site footprint. LSB-12 and LSB-13 were advanced into rock.

Elevated PID readings were detected between 12 parts-per-million (ppm) above background in LB-02 between 8 and 8.5 feet below former basement slab (corresponding to 16.5 to 17 ft bsl) and 21.6 ppm at LSB-13 between 11 and 11.5 feet below former basement slab (corresponding to between 15 and 15.5 feet bsl); odors and globules potentially associated with the AST that had previously been discovered nearby were also observed at LSB-13. Odors were observed at LB-05 between 8 and 9 feet below former basement slab (corresponding to 17.5 to 18.5 feet bsl). Elevated PID readings and/or odor and staining were not observed in any other soil borings completed as part of the Phase II EI.

Twenty-eight soil samples were collected for chemical analysis during the Phase II ESI. Two discrete soil samples were collected from borings LB-01 through LB-08 and LSB-9 through LSB-11. Soil samples were collected from the fill layer from 0 to 1 feet below former basement slab (corresponding to 9.5 to 10.5 feet bsl) at LB-01, from 0 to 2 feet below former basement slab (corresponding to 9.5 to 11.5 feet bsl) at LB-03, LB-04, LB-06, LB-07, and LB-08, and from 0 to 2 feet below former basement slab (corresponding to 8 to 10 feet bsl) at LSB-9 through LSB-11. Soil samples were collected from the interval exhibiting the highest level of impacts as determined by PID screening results and odors at LB-02 from 8 to 10 feet below former basement slab (corresponding to 16.5 to 18.5 feet bsl) and LB-05 from 8 to 9 feet below former

basement slab (corresponding to 17.5 to 18.5 feet bsl). One soil sample was collected from the 2-foot interval immediately above inferred groundwater at all eleven soil borings.

Three soil samples were collected from LSB-12 from 15 to 17 feet bsl, 18 to 20 feet bsl, and 20 to 22 feet bsl; refusal on bedrock was encountered at 22 feet bsl at this location. One sample from 15 to 17 feet bsl was collected from each LSB-13, LSB-14, and LSB-15 immediately above refusal on bedrock.

Soil samples collected from LB-01 through LB-05 and LB-08 were submitted for NYSDEC Part 375-specified VOCs, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), metals, and hexavalent chromium analysis. Soil samples collected from LB-06 and LB-07 were also submitted for PCB analysis. Soil samples from LSB-9 through LSB-11 were submitted for NYSDEC Part 375-specified VOCs, SVOCs, and metals. LSB-12 through LSB-15 were submitted for NYSDEC Part 375-specified VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, pesticides, herbicides, TAL metals, hexavalent chromium, total cyanide, perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), and 1,4-dioxane.

Soil borings LB-01, LB-02, LB-03, LB-08, and LSB-9 were completed as groundwater monitoring wells (MW-01 through MW-05, respectively) in perched water immediately above bedrock (to between 18 and 23.5 feet bsl). MW-02 was installed at LB-02 to assess groundwater conditions in the vicinity of the former solvent tank in Lot 30, MW-03 and MW-04 were installed at LB-03 and LB-08, respectively, to assess for impacts from historical dyeing and dry cleaning operations in Lot 28, and MW-01 and MW-05 were installed at LB-01 and LB-05, respectively, to assess general site conditions and to assess for impacts from historical dyeing and dry cleaning operations. A groundwater sample was collected from each well in addition to two duplicate samples. No evidence of sheen, odors, or free product were observed during purging or sampling activities in any of the wells. All groundwater samples were analyzed for VOCs and metals; samples for PAH analysis were also collected at MW-03, MW-04, and MW-05.

Soil borings LSB-12 and LSB-13 were advanced into bedrock to 50 feet bsl and completed as open-hole groundwater monitoring wells (MW-6 and MW-7, respectively) to assess for impacts within bedrock from historical dyeing and dry cleaning operations. Two groundwater samples from each well for VOC analysis, in addition to one duplicate sample; samples were collected from 28 and 45 feet bsl in MW-6 and from 20 and 28 bsl in MW-7.

Seven soil vapor points were installed and nine soil vapor samples (including two duplicate samples) were collected. SV-01 was installed to assess general site conditions and to assess for impacts from historical dyeing and dry cleaning operations on Lot 30, SV-03 and SV-04 were installed to assess for impacts from historical dyeing and dry cleaning operations in Lot 28, and SV-02 was installed to assess soil vapor conditions in the vicinity of the former solvent tank in

Lot 30. SV-5, SV-6, and SV-7 were installed adjacent to LSB-9, LSB-10, and LSB-11, respectively, to assess sub-slab soil vapor conditions below the building on Lot 27. All soil vapor points were installed to approximately 2-feet above the observed groundwater interface as measured in the installed monitoring wells and were sampled for VOC analysis.

The primary contaminants of concern identified during the Phase II Investigation are chlorinated VOCs and metals detected in soil at concentrations exceeding NYSDEC Unrestricted Use SCOs, Restricted-Residential Restricted Use SCOs (RUSCOs), and Protection of Groundwater SCOs, chlorinated VOCs and metals in groundwater at concentrations exceeding NYSDEC Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Value (SGVs) in perched water and in groundwater within the bedrock, and chlorinated VOCs in soil vapor at concentrations exceeding NYSDOH Final Guidance on Soil Vapor Intrusion, October 2006 ( Revised May 2017) for required mitigation.

Laboratory analytical results identified subsurface chlorinated VOC impacts in the vicinity of the solvent tank formerly located in the approximately center of Lot 30. PCE was detected in soil from 6 to 8 feet below the former basement slab (corresponding to between 14.5 and 16.5 feet bsl) at this location (LB-02) in exceedance of the Unrestricted Use SCOs and Protection of Groundwater SCOs. Perched groundwater analytical results at this location (MW-02) revealed cis-1,2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DCE), PCE, and trichloroethylene (TCE) in exceedance of the NYSDEC SGVs. Chlorinated VOCs detected in soil vapor at this location that are included in the NYSDOH Soil Vapor/Indoor Air Decision Matrices A through C include cis-1,2-DCE, TCE, and PCE, all of which were detected at concentrations that require mitigation according to the NYSDOH Final Guidance on Soil Vapor Intrusion, October 2006 and Revised May 2017.

Laboratory analytical results also identified subsurface chlorinated VOC impacts in the eastern portion of the site to the south of the former solvent tank. Cis-1,2-DCE was detected above the NYSDEC SGVs in MW-03 and cis-1,2-DCE, PCE, and TCE were detected above the NYSDEC SGVs in both MW-04 and MW-05. Groundwater analytical results in bedrock wells MW-6 and MW-7 revealed the presence of chloroform, cis-1,2-DCE, PCE, and TCE in exceedance of the NYSDEC SGVs in all samples collected from 20, 28, and 45 feet bsl; the highest concentrations in each well were detected at 28 feet bsl. Chlorinated VOCs were detected in soil vapor in SV-03, SV-04 SV-5, and SV-6, but at concentrations below requiring further action according to the NYSDOH Final Guidance on Soil Vapor Intrusion, October 2006 and Revised May 2017.

PCE was also detected in groundwater at MW-01 and in soil vapor at SV-01 and SV-07, which are located in the western portion of Lot 29 and to the south of the former dying and dry cleaning facility in the northwestern corner of the site, but at concentrations below the NYSDEC SGVs in

groundwater and below the threshold requiring further action in soil vapor according to the NYSDOH Final Guidance on Soil Vapor Intrusion, October 2006 and Revised May 2017. Chlorinated VOCs were not detected in any other soil samples collected at the site.

Metals including barium, copper, trivalent chromium, lead, nickel, silver, and zinc were detected at concentrations exceeding the Unrestricted Use SCOs in the fill and native soil in all but two soil borings. Lead and barium were also detected at concentrations above the Protection of Groundwater and/or Restricted Residential RUSCOs. Petroleum-related VOCs, PAHs, and PCBs were not detected in any of the soil samples collected. Metals including total chromium, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, nickel, selenium, and/or sodium were detected in exceedance of the NYSDEC SGVs at all perched monitoring well locations. Detections of total metals in groundwater are likely attributable to sediment entrainment in the samples or naturally occurring background conditions.

Based on the results of the Due Diligence Phase II ESI, the presence of contaminated fill and subsurface impacts to soil, groundwater, and soil vapor from historical site use were identified.

### **3.0 SCOPE OF WORK**

The objective of this RIWP is to complete the investigation of the Site and characterize “the nature and extent of the contamination at and/or emanating from the brownfield site,” per ECL Article 27, Title 14 (Brownfield Cleanup Program), to supplement previous investigation activities and address data gaps in the Phase II Environmental Investigation following the identification of metals in soil and CVOCs in Site soil, groundwater, and soil vapor, and to complete a remedial treatability study and develop a remedial design. The rationale for each sampling location and analytical parameters for each proposed sample are provided in Table 2 and the locations of the proposed borings, groundwater monitoring wells, and soil vapor points are shown on Figures 5A, 5B, and 5C, respectively. The Remedial Investigation will include:

- Advancement of fifteen soil borings (LSB-16 through LSB-30) and collection of up to 31 soil samples for laboratory analysis.
- Installation of groundwater monitoring wells across the central and eastern side of the Site to evaluate the extents of impacts and potential remedial options based on subsurface conditions.
  - Installation five permanent groundwater monitoring wells (LMW-6 through LMW-10) in the perched groundwater layer above bedrock and collection of five groundwater samples for laboratory analysis.

- Installation of six permanent bedrock monitoring wells (LMW-8R-S through LMW-13R-S) to 50 feet bsl. Two existing wells (LMW-6R-S [formerly referred to as MW-6] and LMW-7R-S [formerly referred to MW-7]) may also be reinstalled if the wells are determined to be damaged prior to mobilization for the RI.
- Installation of eight permanent bedrock monitoring wells (LMW-6R-D through LMW-13R-D) to 85 feet bsl.
- Downhole geophysical evaluation of the bedrock wells, hydraulic conductivity testing of specific fracture zones by packer testing, and additional groundwater sample collection and analysis for the completion of a treatability study.
- Collection of up to two samples from each of the 16 bedrock wells for a total of up to 32 groundwater samples for laboratory analysis. The number of samples collected will depend on the results of the geophysical evaluation and hydraulic conductivity testing.
- Installation of six soil vapor sampling points (LSV-8 through LSV-13) and collection of six soil vapor samples.

Modifications to this scope of work may be required: 1) due to Site operations, equipment or restrictions; 2) if unexpected contamination is detected and additional analytical data is needed to characterize the Site; and 3) to confirm that impacts are adequately characterized and delineated in compliance with the Brownfield Law, regulations, and applicable investigation guidance documents (e.g., DER-10). NYSDEC and NYSDOH will be contacted to obtain approval for these modifications.

The field investigation will be completed in accordance with the procedures specified in Langan's Health and Safety Plan (HASP) and Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) provided in Appendices C and D, respectively. A Community Air Monitoring Plan will be implemented during this investigation (see Section 3.6) and is provided in Appendix E.

Names, contact information, and roles of the principal personnel who will participate in the investigation, including laboratory subcontractor, are listed below. Resumes for each Langan employee are provided in the QAPP (Appendix D).

Personnel	Investigation Role	Contact Information
Steven Ciambuschini, P.G. Langan	Qualified Environmental Professional	Phone – 973-560-4982 Email – <a href="mailto:sciambuschini@langan.com">sciambuschini@langan.com</a>
Stew Abrams, P.E. Langan	Remedial Engineer	Phone – 609-282-8017 Email – <a href="mailto:sabrams@langan.com">sabrams@langan.com</a>
Amanda Forsburg Langan	Project Manager	Phone – 973-560-4488 Email – <a href="mailto:aforsburg@langan.com">aforsburg@langan.com</a>
Tony Moffa, CHMM Langan	Langan Health & Safety Officer	Phone – 215-491-6500 Email – <a href="mailto:tmoffa@langan.com">tmoffa@langan.com</a>
Molly Mattern Langan	Field Team Leader	Phone – 973-560-4827 Email – <a href="mailto:mmattern@langan.com">mmattern@langan.com</a>
Marlena Jewett Langan	Quality Assurance Officer	Phone – 212-497-5735 Email – <a href="mailto:mjewett@langan.com">mjewett@langan.com</a>
Joe Conboy Langan	Data Validator/Program Quality Assurance Monitor	Phone – 215-845-8985 Email – <a href="mailto:jconboy@langan.com">jconboy@langan.com</a>
Lidya Gulizia York Analytical	Laboratory	Phone – 203-325-1371 x 833 Email – <a href="mailto:lgulizia@yorklab.com">lgulizia@yorklab.com</a>

### 3.1 Geophysical Survey

Due to the presence of demolition debris backfill into the currently vacant lots and the likely presence of demolition debris to be backfilled into the basements of the vacant buildings following demolition, a surficial geophysical survey of the site will not be completed.

#### 3.2.1 Soil Investigation

##### 3.2.1 Drilling and Logging

Advancement of fifteen soil borings will be completed for the purposes of characterizing soil conditions, to supplement the results of the previous Phase II Environmental Investigation in areas not previously investigated, and to delineate PCE impacts in the northern portion of the Site. Soil boring locations are proposed across the entirety of the Site to evaluate the extents of impacts and potential remedial options based on subsurface conditions. All soil borings will be advanced until refusal on bedrock is encountered.

Soil borings will be advanced by an environmental drilling subcontractor. The soil borings will be completed until refusal on bedrock is encountered. A Langan field engineer, scientist, or geologist will document the work, screen the soil samples for environmental impacts, and collect soil samples for laboratory analyses per Section 3.2.2. Soil will be screened continuously to the boring termination depth for total organic vapor (TOV) concentration using a PID equipped with a

11.8 electron volt (eV) bulb, and for visual and olfactory indications of environmental impacts (e.g., staining and odor). Soil descriptions will be recorded in boring logs.

Non-disposable, down-hole drilling equipment and sampling apparatus will be decontaminated between locations with Alconox® (or similar) and water where grossly impacted material is identified. Following sampling, each soil boring will be backfilled with granulated bentonite below the groundwater interface and/or clean sand in the vadose zone.

### 3.2.2 Soil Sampling and Analysis

Eight soil borings will be advanced as part of the Site-wide assessment. Discrete soil samples will be collected from:

- 0 to 2 feet below existing grade at five exterior boring locations;
- 0 to 2 feet below the basements slabs at three boring locations located in the footprints of the current buildings;
- The most impacted two-foot interval within the fill layer based on field observations at all eight boring locations; and,
- Either 13 to 15 feet below sidewalk level or the two-foot interval above the proposed redevelopment depth at eight boring locations.

Seven soil borings will be advanced in the vicinity of PCE impacts previously detected in LB-02 to delineate for future remedial excavation. Soil samples will be collected from 14.5 to 16.5 feet bsl or the two-foot interval above the top of bedrock, whichever is shallower.

Fill sample depths will vary across the site based on observed conditions/impacts. Additional samples may be collected to characterize contamination at the Site. Soil samples collected for the Site-wide assessment will be collected and submitted for laboratory analysis of VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, pesticides, herbicides, TAL Metals, hexavalent chromium, total cyanide, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane. Soil samples collected to delineate PCE impacts will be sampled for VOC analysis only. The soil boring location elevations will be surveyed and the data will be used to prepare a cross section profile across the Site.

Soil samples will be collected in laboratory-supplied containers and will be sealed, labeled, and placed in a cooler containing ice (to maintain a temperature of approximately 4 degrees Celsius) for delivery to York Analytical Laboratories, Inc. (York), a NYSDOH Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP)-certified analytical laboratory.

QA/QC procedures are described in the QAPP provided as Appendix D.



### **3.3 Groundwater Investigation**

#### **3.3.1 Monitoring Well Installation**

The following permanent monitoring wells will be installed to allow for the collection of groundwater samples for laboratory analysis:

- Five permanent groundwater monitoring wells (LMW-6 through LMW-10) in the perched groundwater layer above bedrock.
- Six permanent bedrock monitoring wells (LMW-8R-S through LMW-13R-S) to 50 feet bsl. Two existing wells (LMW-6R-S [formerly referred to as MW-6] and LMW-7R-S [formerly referred to as MW-7]) may also be reinstalled if the wells are determined to be damaged prior to mobilization for the RI.
- Eight permanent bedrock monitoring wells (LMW-6R-D through LMW-13R-D) to 85 feet bsl.

The groundwater monitoring wells will be installed by a licensed well driller. During well installation, soil and rock conditions will be screened, logged, and sampled as described above in Section 3.2.

The five overburden wells will be constructed using 2-inch-diameter polyvinyl chloride (PVC) riser pipe attached to 10-foot long, schedule-40, 0.010-inch slotted, 2-inch-diameter PVC screen. The monitoring well will be installed so that the well screen straddles the observed water table. The well annulus around the screen will be backfilled with clean sand fill to about 2 feet above the top of the screen. A minimum 2-foot bentonite seal will be installed above the sand, and the borehole annulus will be backfilled with non-impacted soil cuttings, clean sand and/or a bentonite/Portland Cement grout. The well will be finished with flush-mounted metal manhole covers set in concrete.

The bedrock wells will be constructed by installing casing socketed six inches into bedrock. The casing and open annulus will be sealed with grout and allowed to cure prior to initiating coring. The shallow bedrock wells will be constructed such that the well will be set to a depth of 50 feet bsl. The rock core for the deep bedrock monitoring well will be cased off to 50 feet bsl and advanced to about 85 feet bsl for open-hole well construction. The bedrock wells will be constructed as open-hole wells with 2-inch diameter, schedule-40 PVC riser pipe extending to the surface. The wells will be finished with flush-mounted steel manhole covers set into concrete.

Following installation, the well will be developed by surging a surge block, a weighted bailer, or surge pumping techniques across the well screen to agitate and remove fine particles. The surge block, bailer, or submersible pump will be surged across the submerged well screen in 2- to 3-foot increments for approximately 2 minutes per increment. After surging, the well will be purged via pumping until the water becomes clear. The well will then be allowed to sit for a minimum of one week before sampling. The permanent monitoring wells will be surveyed as discussed in Section 3.3.4 in order to determine well casing elevations.

### 3.3.2 Downhole Geophysical Assessment and Packer Testing

In addition to the Remedial Investigation scope, additional investigation and sampling will be completed to collect design parameters for treatment of chlorinated VOCs in groundwater. Specifically, data will be collected to characterize groundwater flow and quality within the bedrock fractures. Down-hole geophysical logging will be performed in all eight pairs of bedrock monitoring wells to characterize the bedrock water-bearing fractures. The geophysical analysis will include fluid temperature, fluid conductivity, fluid resistivity, caliper, natural gamma, single-point resistance, optical and acoustic televiewer, and heat pulse flow meter logs.

Packer testing will be completed at select fracture zones in the bedrock monitoring wells as determined by the downhole geophysical assessment to estimate hydraulic properties of the water bearing fractures. Hydraulic conductivity testing will be completed by pumping water from fractures isolated by packers and monitoring hydraulic head at the pumping well and other wells on site.

### 3.3.3 Groundwater Sampling and Analysis

Prior to completion of groundwater sample collection, all monitoring wells will be gauged for the presence of LNAPL and DNAPL. If detected, NAPL samples will be collected for fingerprinting, viscosity, boiling point, and density analyses. At least one week following development of the newly installed groundwater monitoring well, groundwater samples will be collected from all 21 monitoring wells via USEPA low-flow sampling methods. Water quality parameters (temperature, conductivity, pH, oxidation reduction potential, and dissolved oxygen) will be collected during groundwater sampling.

Samples collected from the overburden monitoring wells will be analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, pesticides, herbicides, TAL Metals, hexavalent chromium, total cyanide, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane. Samples collected from bedrock monitoring wells will be collected from selected fracture zones during packer testing as determined by the downhole geophysical assessment

and analyzed for VOCs and additional parameters to assess the potential for enhanced reductive dechlorination and abiotic degradation of the chlorinated VOCs. Additional analytical parameters including metals (iron, calcium, manganese, and magnesium), anions (chloride, sulfate, and nitrate), total organic carbon, dissolved organic carbon, alkalinity, hardness, and microbial genes (for total bacteria and *Dehalococcoides*), would be analyzed in the groundwater samples.

Groundwater samples will be collected into laboratory-supplied containers and will be sealed, labeled, and placed in a cooler containing ice (to maintain a temperature of approximately 4 degrees Celsius) for delivery to a NYSDOH ELAP-certified analytical laboratory. QA/QC procedures are described in the QAPP provided as Appendix D.

### 3.3.4 Monitoring Well Survey and Synoptic Gauging

Elevations of the top of monitoring well casings and protective well casings will be surveyed to the nearest 0.01 foot. This data will be used with the groundwater well gauging data to prepare a cross section profile and a groundwater contour map depicting the elevation of the water table and groundwater flow direction across the Site. Vertical control will be established by surveying performed relative to North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88) by a New York State-licensed land surveyor. A synoptic gauging event will be performed to document static water levels. All accessible wells will be gauged during this event.

QA/QC procedures to be followed are described in the QAPP provided as Appendix D.

### 3.3.5 Treatability Study

Langan will conduct a bench-scale treatability study to demonstrate the effectiveness of zero valent iron (ZVI) and carbon substrate injections at the Site to treat chlorinated VOCs. Groundwater samples collected as described above in Section 3.3.3 will be used to conduct microcosm tests in the laboratory in which different concentrations of ZVI (commercial formulations of ZVI and carbon substrate) will be introduced. The treatability work will be performed directly by Langan scientists at the Langan Treatability Facility located at the New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) in Newark, NJ. Samples will be collected to establish baseline conditions and during the course of the testing. Samples will be analyzed for the contaminant of concern to evaluate the effectiveness of the amendments. The results of the bench-scale treatability study will be used to finalize the full-scale design (i.e., injection requirements in specific fractures such as selected reagent, dosages, and monitoring requirements, injection spacing interval, and pressure, radius of influence, etc.), which will be

submitted to the Department for review and approval and implemented as an Interim Remedial Measure.

### **3.4 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation**

#### **3.4.1 Soil Vapor Point Installation**

Six soil vapor points will be installed to a depth of approximately 2 feet above the perched groundwater interface to allow for the collection of soil vapor samples for laboratory analysis. Soil vapor sampling locations are proposed across the entirety of the site to evaluate the extents of impacts and potential remedial options based on subsurface conditions. The vapor points will be installed by a licensed driller using Teflon-lined polyethylene tubing and a stainless steel soil vapor screen and sealed using bentonite.

#### **3.4.2 Soil Vapor Sampling and Analysis**

Each point will be sampled as per NYSDOH and NYSDEC guidelines (including sample point seal helium-testing etc.). Soil vapor samples will be collected in laboratory-cleaned and certified evacuated 6-Liter stainless steel summa canisters with regulators set to collect each sample over a 2-hour sampling period (a flow rate of <200-ml per minute) as per USEPA soil vapor sampling guidance for analysis of VOCs via USEPA TO-15 Method.

Samples will be transferred to the laboratory immediately after field sampling is completed, and stored at a maximum room temperature of 30° Celsius. QA/QC procedures to be followed are described in the QAPP provided as Appendix D.

### **3.5 Data Management and Validation**

York, a NYSDOH ELAP-approved laboratory, will analyze soil, groundwater, soil vapor, and indoor air samples. Laboratory analyses will be conducted in accordance with USEPA SW-846 methods and NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol (ASP) B deliverable format. Environmental data will be reported electronically using the database software application EQulS as part of NYSDEC's Environmental Information Management System (EIMS).

Table 2 summarizes the anticipated samples and analytical methodology. QA/QC procedures required by the NYSDEC ASP and SW-846 methods, including initial and continuing instrument calibrations, surrogate compound spikes, and analysis of other samples (blanks, laboratory control samples, and matrix spikes/matrix spike duplicates) will be followed in accordance with the QAPP (Appendix D). The laboratory will provide pre-cleaned and preserved sample bottles in

accordance with the SW-846 methods. Where there are differences in the SW-846 and NYSDEC ASP requirements, the NYSDEC ASP shall take precedence.

Data validation will be performed in accordance with the USEPA Region 2 SOPs for data validation and USEPA's National Functional Guidelines for Organic and Inorganic Data Review. Tier 1 data validation (the equivalent of USEPA's Stage 2A validation) will be performed to evaluate data quality. Tier 1 data validation is based on completeness and compliance checks of sample-related QC results including:

- Holding times;
- Sample preservation;
- Blank results (method, trip, and field blanks);
- Surrogate recovery compounds and extracted internal standards (as applicable);
- LCS and LCSD recoveries and RPDs;
- MS and MSD recoveries and RPDs;
- Laboratory duplicate RPDs; and
- Field duplicate RPDs

The DUSRs will be prepared and then reviewed by the Program Quality Assurance Monitor before issuance. The DUSRs will present the results of data validation, including a summary assessment of laboratory data packages, sample preservation and Chain of Custody procedures, and a summary assessment of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness for each analytical method. DUSRs will also be prepared for all of the historical soil, groundwater, and soil vapor samples collected as part of the December 2021 and January/February 2022 Phase II EI. As the analytical results from the 2016 Phase II Investigation conducted by Cider Environmental are not being considered as determinative of the need for additional investigation or proposed remediation action, this data will not be evaluated for data usability. Additional details on the DUSRs are provided in the QAPP in Appendix D.

### **3.6 Management of Investigation-Derived Waste**

Investigation-derived wastes (IDW) (i.e., grossly-contaminated soil cuttings and purge water) will be containerized and staged on-site, pending proper disposal at an off-site facility. Soil cuttings with no apparent staining, odors, or elevated PID readings will be used to backfill boring holes. Soil to be disposed off-Site will be placed in 55-gallon, United Nations/Department of Transportation (UN/DOT)-approved drums. Decontamination fluids, if necessary, will be placed in UN/DOT-approved fluid drums with closed tops. All drums will be properly labeled, sealed, and characterized as necessary. If RI analytical data is insufficient to gain disposal facility acceptance, waste characterization samples will be analyzed for parameters that are typically required by disposal facilities, such as TCL VOCs, SVOCs, metals, PCBs, pesticides, herbicides, Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) VOCs, TCLP SVOCs, TCLP metals, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) characteristics including ignitability, corrosivity and reactivity, and paint filter. Additional sampling and analyses may be required based on the selected disposal facility. Waste characterization samples will be submitted to York for analysis in accordance with the QAPP provided in Appendix D. Management of IDW will comply with NYSDEC DER-10 3.3(e).

### **3.7 Air Monitoring**

Air monitoring will be conducted for site personnel and the community (Community Air Monitoring Program [CAMP]). Fugitive particulate (dust) generation that could affect site personnel or the public is not expected because intrusive work is limited to boring, monitoring well, and soil vapor point installation, which does not disturb large volumes of soil.

Dust emissions will be monitored using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10). Organic odors will be monitored with a PID. Dust and odor suppression measures (e.g., water misting, odor suppressant) will be implemented as required. All PIDs used will be equipped with an 11.8 eV bulb.

#### **3.7.1 Personnel Air Monitoring**

Langan will conduct air monitoring of the breathing zone periodically during drilling and sampling activities to evaluate health and safety protection for the field personnel. Initially, ambient air monitoring will be performed within the work area. Langan will monitor VOCs with a PID (MultiRAE 3000 or similar) in accordance with the HASP (Appendix C). If air monitoring during intrusive operations identifies the presence of VOCs, on-site personnel will follow the guidelines outlined in the HASP regarding action levels, permissible exposure, engineering controls, and

personal protective equipment. If the VOC action level is exceeded, work will cease and the work location will be evacuated. Monitoring will be continued until the levels drop to safe limits. At that time, work can resume with continued monitoring. If high levels persist, field activities will be halted and the work relocated to another area. If dust emissions are observed, work will stop and dust suppression measures will be used.

### 3.7.2 Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP)

In addition to air monitoring in the worker breathing zone, Langan will conduct community air monitoring in compliance with the NYSDOH Generic CAMP outlined below and provided in Appendix E. CAMP deployment will comply with NYSDEC DER-10 Appendix 1A and Appendix 1B.

The CAMP will include real-time monitoring for VOCs and particulates at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area when ground-intrusive work is in progress. Continuous monitoring will be required for all ground-intrusive work.

Periodic monitoring for VOCs may be required during non-intrusive work such as the collection of soil samples. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location.

CAMP monitoring of total VOC levels will be conducted using PIDs, and monitoring for particulates will be conducted using particulate sensors equipped with filters that can detect airborne particulates less than 10 microns in diameter (PM10). Monitoring for particulates and odors will be conducted during ground-intrusive work by a field engineer, scientist, or geologist under the supervision of the RE. The work zone is defined as the general area in which machinery is operating in support of remediation. A portable PID will be used to monitor the work zone and for periodic monitoring of total VOC levels during work such as soil sampling. The Site perimeter will be visually monitored for fugitive dust emissions.

The following actions will be taken based on total VOC levels measured:

- If total VOC levels exceed 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average at the perimeter, work will be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If levels readily decrease (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm above background, work will resume with continued monitoring.

- If total VOC levels at the downwind perimeter of the work zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm above background but less than 25 ppm, work will be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work will resume provided that the total VOC level 200 feet downwind of the hot zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/ commercial structure, whichever is less – but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average.
- If the total VOC level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the hot zone, work will be shut down until the cause of the VOC vapors has been addressed.

The following actions will be taken based on dust levels measured or visual dust observations:

- If the downwind particulate level is  $100 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  greater than background level for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM10 levels do not exceed  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  above the background level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.
- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM10 levels are greater than  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  above the background level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM10 concentration to within  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  of the background level and in preventing visible dust migration.

All exceedances of VOCs or PM10 will be reported to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers by the next business day following the exceedance. The notification will include the reason for the exceedance, what was done to correct it, and if the remedy was effective. The summary of exceedances and remedies will be included in the daily report. In addition, a map showing the location of the downwind and work zone CAMP stations will be included in the daily report.

### **3.8 Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment**

A Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment (QHHEA) will be conducted in accordance with Appendix 3B of the NYSDEC DER-10, Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation. The assessment will be submitted in the Remedial Investigation Report (RIR).



## **4.0 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT**

### **4.1 Daily Field Reports**

Daily reports will be prepared and submitted to the assigned NYSDEC, and NYSDOH project managers by the end of the next business day following the reporting period and will include:

- An update of progress made during the reporting day
- Photographic documentation of the activities completed during the reporting day
- Identification of samples collected during the reporting day
- Locations and references to a site map for completed activities
- A summary of any and all complaints with relevant details, including contact information
- A summary of CAMP findings, including elevated concentrations and response actions, if any
- An explanation of notable site conditions
- A list of anticipated work for the following reporting day

Daily reports are not intended to notify the NYSDEC of emergencies (e.g., accidents, spills), request changes to the RIWP, or communicate other sensitive or time-critical information. However, such conditions will also be included in the daily reports. Emergency conditions and changes to the RIWP will be communicated directly to the NYSDEC Project Manager.

### **4.2 Remedial Investigation Report**

Following completion of the RI and receipt of analytical data, a RIR will be prepared in accordance with the applicable requirements of DER-10 Section 3.14. The report will include:

- A summary of the site history and previous investigations
- A description of site conditions
- Sampling methodology and field observations
- An evaluation of the results and findings
- Conclusions and recommendations for any further assessment (if warranted)

The report will summarize the nature and extent of contamination at each area of concern and identify unacceptable exposure pathways (as determined through a Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment).

The report will include soil boring and well construction logs, sampling logs, tabulated analytical results, figures, and laboratory data packages. The tabulated analytical results will be organized in table format and include sample location, media sampled, sample depth, field/laboratory identification numbers, analytical results and the applicable Standards, Criteria, and Guidance (SCGs) pertaining to the Site and contaminants of concern for comparison. The report will include scaled figures showing the locations of soil borings and monitoring wells, sample concentrations above SCGs for each media, groundwater elevation contours and flow direction, and, if appropriate, groundwater contaminant concentration contours.

The RIR will be provided in an electronic format to the NYSDEC.

## 5.0 SCHEDULE

The table below presents an estimated schedule for the proposed RI and reporting. If the schedule changes, it will be updated and submitted to NYSDEC.

Activity	Weeks (following approval of RIWP)											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Coordinate Driller, Downhole Geophysical Surveyor, and Laboratory												
Advance Soil Borings, Install Monitoring Wells and Soil Vapor Sample Points, Complete Downhole Geophysics and Packer Testing, and Collect Soil, Groundwater, and Soil Vapor Samples												
Receipt of Laboratory Results												
Data Validation												
EQuIS™ Electronic Data Deliverable												
Preparation and Submission of RIR												

# TABLES

**Table 1**  
**Remedial Investigation Work Plan**  
**Historical Sample Summary**

**Page 1 of 1**

**1487 First Avenue**  
**New York City, New York**  
**Langan Project No. 100963701**

Matrix	Sample Location	Sample Date	Sample Depth (ft bsl)*	Material	Rationale	Analysis
Soil	LB-01	11/9/2021	9.5-10.5	Fill	Site-wide soil assessment	VOCs, PAHs, and Metals
	LB-02	11/9/2021	16-18	Native	Assess for impacts from historical solvent tank location	
			14.5-16.5	Native		
			16.5-18.5	Native		
	LB-3	11/9/2021	9.5-11.5	Fill	Assess for impacts from historical site use on Lot 28	
			16.5-18.5	Native		
	LB-04	11/10/2021	9.5-11.5	Fill	Site-wide soil assessment	
			16-17	Native		
	LB-05	11/10/2021	16-17.5	Native	Assess for impacts from suspected UST location on Lot 29	
			17.5-18.5	Native		
	LB-06	11/9/2021	9.5-11.5	Fill	Assess for impacts from historical site use across Lot 28	
			15.5-17.5	Native		
	LB-07	11/10/2021	9.5-11.5	Fill	Assess for impacts from historical site use across Lot 28	
			14.5-16.5	Native		
	LB-08	11/9/2021	9.5-11.5	Fill	Assess for impacts from historical site use across Lot 28	
			17-19	Native		
	LSB-9	1/25/2022	8-10	Fill	Site-wide soil assessment	VOCs, SVOCs, and Metals
			12-14	Native		
LSB-10	1/25/2022	8-10	Native			
		12-14	Native			
LSB-11	1/25/2022	8-10	Fill	VOCs, SVOCs, Pesticides, Herbicides, PCBs, Metals, PFAs, and, 1,4-dioxane		
		10-12	Native			
LSB-12	1/26/2022	15-17	Native			
		18-20	Native			
LSB-13	1/28/2022	15-17	Native			
LSB-14	2/1/2022	15-17	Native			
LSB-15	2/1/2022	15-17	Native			
Groundwater	MW-01	11/10/2021	Overburden	---	Site-wide groundwater assessment	VOCs and Metals (Total)
	MW-02	11/10/2021	Overburden	---	Assess for impacts from historical solvent tank location	
	MW-03	11/10/2021	Overburden	---	Assess for impacts from historical site use on Lot 28	VOCs, PAHs, and Metals (Total)
	MW-04	11/10/2021	Overburden	---	Site-wide groundwater assessment	VOCs, SVOCs, and Metals (Total)
	MW-6	2/2/2022	Bedrock - 28 ft	---	Assess for impacts in bedrock from historical site use	VOCs
		2/2/2022	Bedrock - 45 ft	---		
	MW-7	2/1/2022	Bedrock - 20 ft	---		
		2/2/2022	Bedrock - 28 ft	---		
Soil Vapor	SV-01	11/10/2021	2 ft above groundwater interface	---	Site-wide soil vapor assessment	VOCs
	SV-02	11/10/2021		---	Assess for impacts from historical solvent tank location	
	SV-03	11/10/2021		---	Assess for impacts from historical site use on Lot 28	
	SV-04	11/10/2021		---		
	SV-5	1/25/2022	8.5	---	Site-wide soil vapor assessment	
	SV-6	1/25/2022	8.5	---		
	SV-7	1/25/2022	8.5	---		

**Notes**

\*\* ft bsl - feet below sidewalk level

**Table 2**  
**Remedial Investigation Work Plan**  
**Proposed Sample Summary**

**1487 First Avenue**  
**New York City, New York**  
**Langan Project No. 100963701**

Matrix	Sample Location	Sample Depth	Rationale	Analysis
Soil	LSB-16	0-2 ft below basement slab	Site-wide Soil Assessment	VOCs, SVOCs, TAL metals, hexavalent chromium, PCBs, herbicides, pesticides, total cyanide, PFAS and 1,4 Dioxane
		2-ft interval of impacted fill		
		Either 13-15 ft bsl or 2-ft interval above proposed redevelopment depth		
	LSB-17	0-2 ft below current site grade		
		2-ft interval of impacted fill		
		Either 13-15 ft bsl or 2-ft interval above proposed redevelopment depth		
	LSB-18	0-2 ft below current site grade		
		2-ft interval of impacted fill		
		Either 13-15 ft bsl or 2-ft interval above proposed redevelopment depth		
	LSB-19	0-2 ft below current site grade		
		2-ft interval of impacted fill		
		Either 13-15 ft bsl or 2-ft interval above proposed redevelopment depth		
	LSB-20	0-2 ft below current site grade		
		2-ft interval of impacted fill		
		Either 13-15 ft bsl or 2-ft interval above proposed redevelopment depth		
	LSB-21	0-2 ft below current site grade		
		2-ft interval of impacted fill		
		Either 13-15 ft bsl or 2-ft interval above proposed redevelopment depth		
	LSB-22	0-2 ft below basement slab		
		2-ft interval of impacted fill		
		Either 13-15 ft bsl or 2-ft interval above proposed redevelopment depth		
	LSB-23	0-2 ft below basement slab		
		2-ft interval of impacted fill		
		Either 13-15 ft bsl or 2-ft interval above proposed redevelopment depth		
LSB-24	Either 14.5-16.5' bsl or 2-ft interval above top of bedrock, whichever is shallower	PCE Delineation	VOCs	
LSB-25				
LSB-26				
LSB-27				
LSB-28				
LSB-29				
LSB-30				
Groundwater	LMW-6	Overburden	Investigation of CVOC Source Area	VOCs, SVOCs, total/dissolved TAL metals, hexavalent chromium, PCBs, herbicides, pesticides, total cyanide, PFAS and 1,4 Dioxane
	LMW-7		Downgradient of CVOC Source Area	
	LMW-8			
	LMW-9			
	LMW-10	Bedrock - 0-50 ft Bedrock - 50-85 ft Bedrock - 0-50 ft Bedrock - 50-85 ft Bedrock - 0-50 ft Bedrock - 50-85 ft Bedrock - 0-50 ft Bedrock - 50-85 ft Bedrock - 0-50 ft Bedrock - 50-85 ft Bedrock - 0-50 ft Bedrock - 50-85 ft Bedrock - 0-50 ft Bedrock - 50-85 ft Bedrock - 0-50 ft Bedrock - 50-85 ft	CVOC in Bedrock Investigation	VOCs, metals (iron, calcium, manganese, and magnesium), anions (chloride, sulfate, and nitrate), total organic carbon, dissolved organic carbon, alkalinity, hardness, and microbial genes (for total bacteria and dehalococcoides)
	LMW-6R-S			
	LMW-6R-D			
	LMW-7R-S			
	LMW-7R-D			
	LMW-8R-S			
	LMW-8R-D			
	LMW-9R-S			
	LMW-9R-D			
	LMW-10R-S			
	LMW-10R-D			
	LMW-11R-S			
	LMW-11R-D			
	LMW-12R-S			
	LMW-12R-D			
	LMW-13R-S			
LMW-13R-D				
Soil Vapor	LSV-8	1-foot interval above the groundwater interface	Site-wide Soil Vapor Assessment	VOCs
	LSV-9			
	LSV-10			
	LSV-11			
	LSV-12			
	LSV-13			

Notes:

- 1 - ft bsl = feet below sidewalk level
- 2 - The groundwater interface is located approximately 15-feet below sidewalk level.
- 3 - CVOC - Chlorinated VOC

## FIGURES





**LANGAN**

300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com

Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.  
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
Langan International LLC  
Collectively known as Langan

Project

**1487 FIRST AVENUE**

BLOCK No. 1452, LOT No.27, 28, 29 & 30

MANHATTAN

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

Drawing Title

**SITE  
LOCATION MAP**

Project No.

100963701

Date

12/3/2021

Scale

1"=2,000'

Drawn By

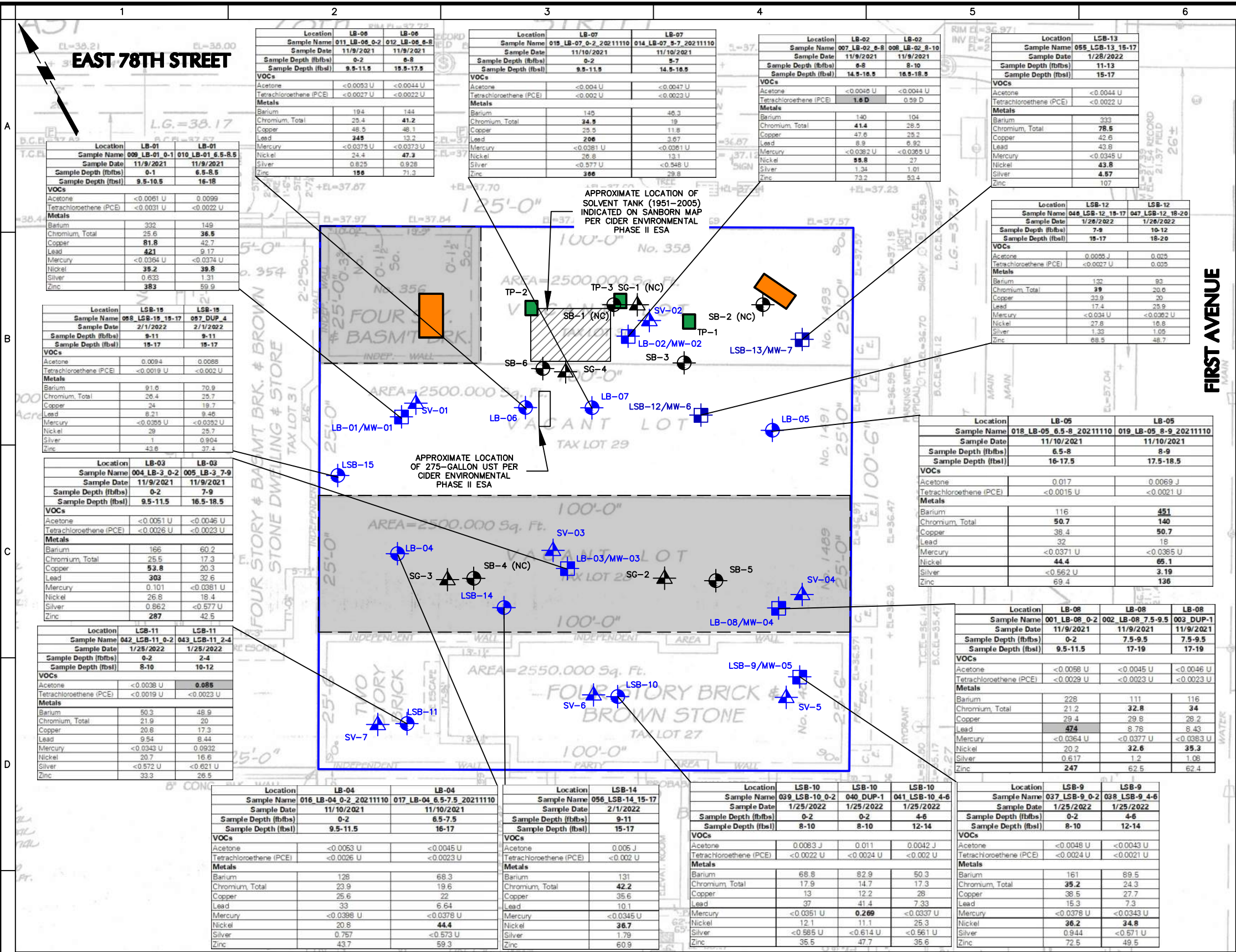
JF

Submission Date

Figure

1





LEGEND			
	APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY		
	No. 2 FUEL OIL AST LOCATION		
	DYE AND DRY CLEANING HISTORICAL SITE USE		
	PREVIOUS SOIL BORING LOCATION AND ID		
	PREVIOUS SOIL GAS LOCATION AND ID		
	SOIL BORING AND MONITORING WELL LOCATION AND ID		
	SOIL BORING LOCATION AND ID		
	SOIL VAPOR LOCATION AND ID		
	SOIL BORING AND BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATION AND ID		
	ENVIRONMENTAL TEST PIT LOCATION		

Analyte	NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCO's	NYSDEC Part 375 Protection of Groundwater SCO's	NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Restricted-Residential SCO's
<b>VOCs</b>			
Acetone	0.05	0.05	100
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	1.3	1.3	19
<b>Metals</b>			
Barium	350	820	400
Chromium, Total	30	NS	180
Copper	50	1720	270
Lead	63	450	400
Mercury	0.18	0.73	0.81
Nickel	30	130	310
Silver	2	8.3	180
Zinc	109	2480	10000

**Exceedance Summary:**

10 - Result exceeds Unrestricted Use SCO's

10 - Result exceeds Protection of Groundwater SCO's

10 - Result exceeds Restricted Use Restricted-Residential SCO's

**Notes:**

mg/kg - milligram per kilogram

NA - Not analyzed

RL - Reporting limit

<RL - Not detected

Sample Depth (ft/bfs) - sample depth in feet below former basement slab

Sample Depth (ft/bf) - sample depth in feet below sidewalk level

Soil sample analytical results are compared to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Title 6 of the Official Compilation of New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375 Unrestricted Use, Protection of Groundwater, and Restricted Use Restricted-Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCO).

**Qualifiers:**

D - The concentration reported is a result of a diluted sample.

J - The analyte was detected above the method detection limit (MDL), but below the reporting limit (RL); therefore, the result is an estimated concentration.

U - The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected at a level greater than or equal to the RL; the value shown in the table is the RL.

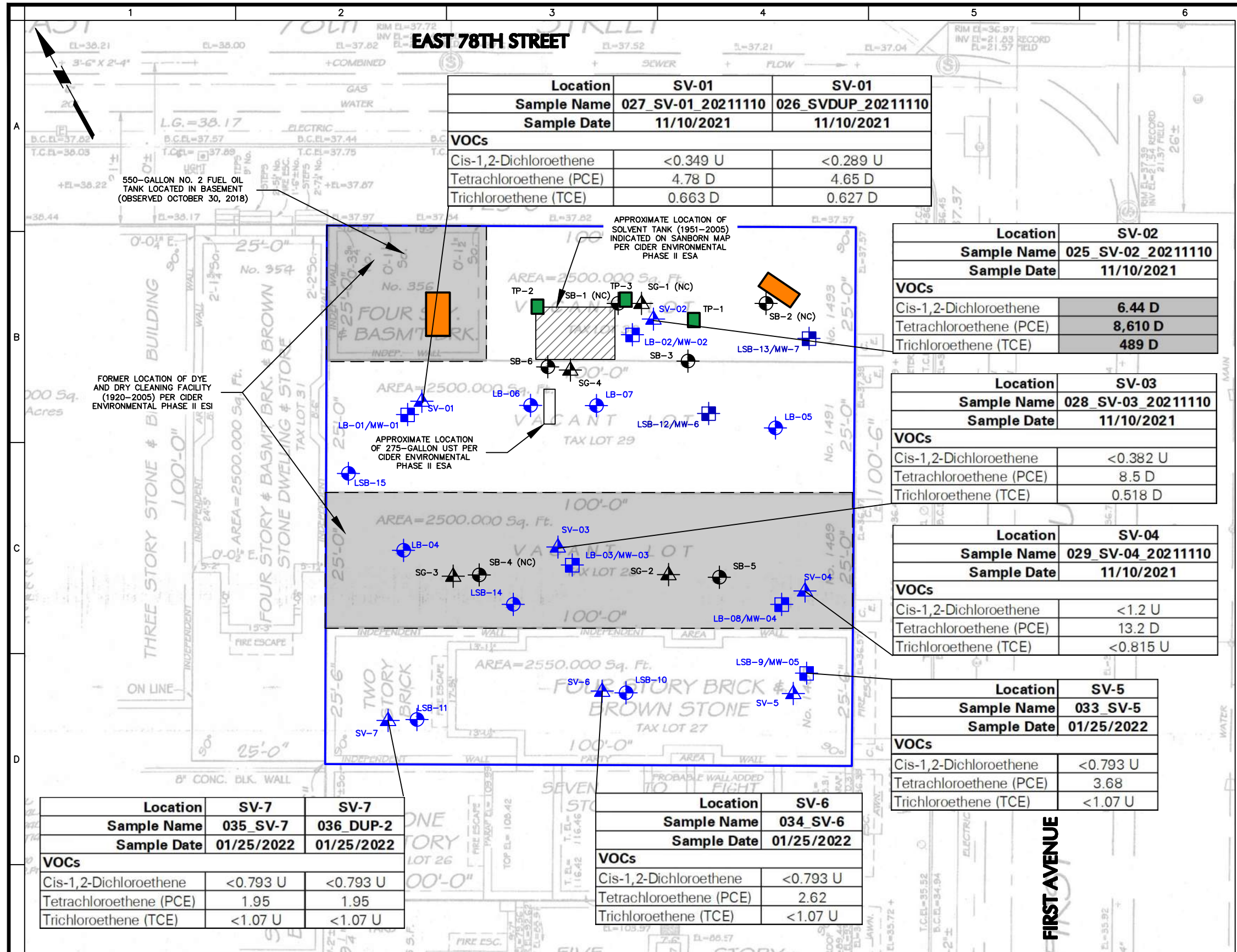
**GENERAL NOTES:**

- BASE MAP SOURCE: PROPERTY SURVEY BY HAYNES LAND SURVEYORS OF SYOSSET, NY (DATED SEPTEMBER 14, 2015)
- SAMPLING LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.
- NC - NOT COMPLETED
- VERTICAL ELEVATION DATUM: NATIONAL VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)
- PREVIOUS SOIL BORING AND SOIL GAS LOCATIONS SAMPLED DURING THE CIDER PHASE II ESA.









**LANGAN**  
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com  
NJ Certificate of Authorization No.24GA27996400

Project  
**1487 FIRST AVENUE REDEVELOPMENT SITE**  
BLOCK No. 1452, LOT No.27  
MANHATTAN  
NEW YORK

Drawing Title  
**HISTORICAL SOIL VAPOR ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

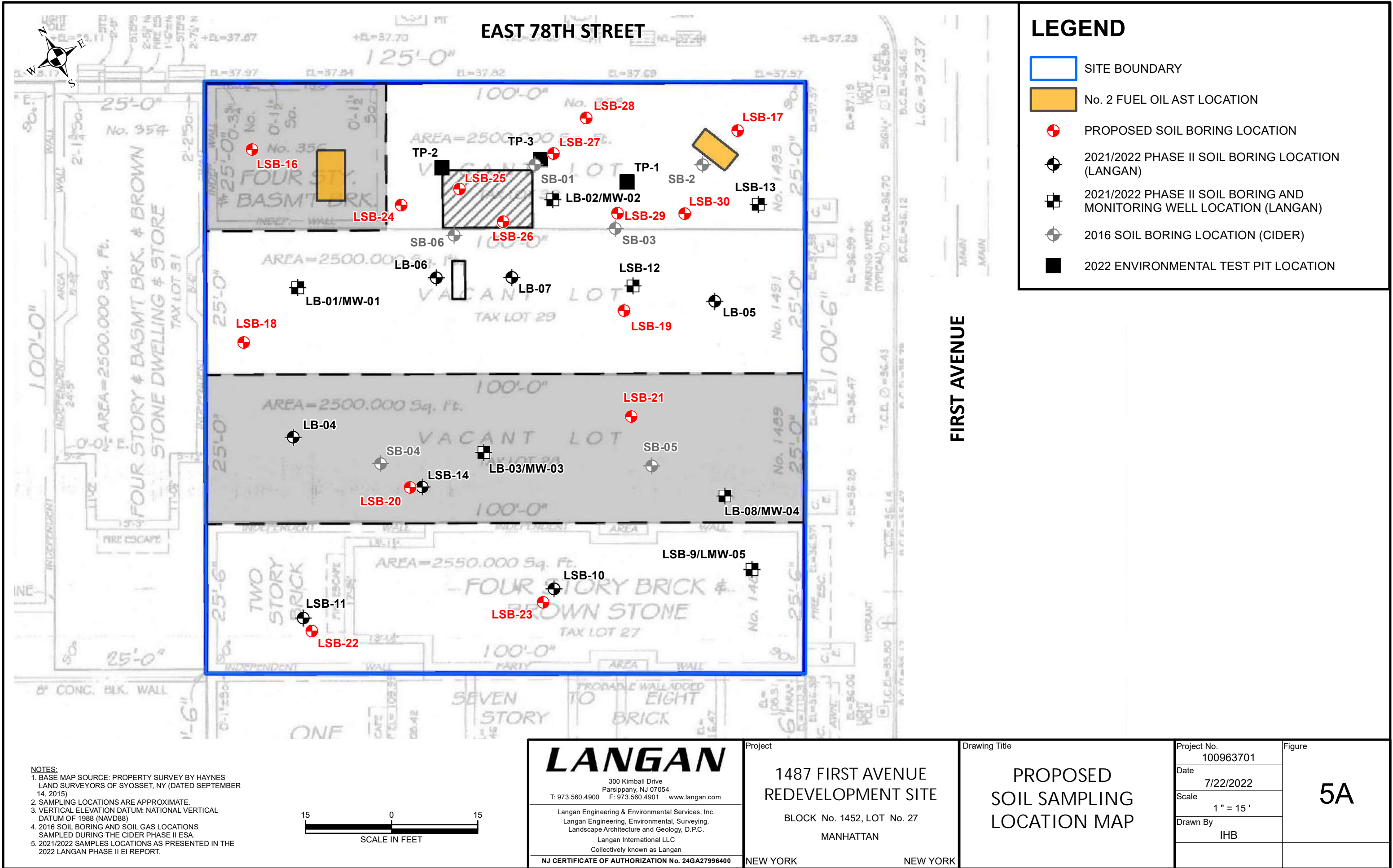
Project No.  
100963701  
Date  
2/24/2022  
Drawn By  
GCW  
Checked By  
MSR

Drawing No.  
**4**

Scale: 0 5 10 20  
SCALE IN FEET

Filename: \\langan.com\data\PAR\data\7100963701\Project Data\CAD\01\SheetFiles\Figures\Figure 3 - Soil Vapor Analytical Results.dwg Date: 3/4/2022 Time: 12:52 User: ibaker Style Table: Langan.stb Layout: ANSIB-BL





LEGEND

- SITE BOUNDARY
- No. 2 FUEL OIL AST LOCATION
- PROPOSED SOIL BORING LOCATION
- 2021/2022 PHASE II SOIL BORING LOCATION (LANGAN)
- 2021/2022 PHASE II SOIL BORING AND MONITORING WELL LOCATION (LANGAN)
- 2016 SOIL BORING LOCATION (CIDER)
- 2022 ENVIRONMENTAL TEST PIT LOCATION

NOTES:  
1. BASE MAP SOURCE: PROPERTY SURVEY BY HAYNES LAND SURVEYORS OF SYOSSET, NY (DATED SEPTEMBER 14, 2015)  
2. SAMPLING LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.  
3. VERTICAL ELEVATION DATUM: NATIONAL VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)  
4. 2016 SOIL BORING AND SOIL GAS LOCATIONS SAMPLED DURING THE CIDER PHASE II ESA.  
5. 2021/2022 SAMPLES LOCATIONS AS PRESENTED IN THE 2022 LANGAN PHASE II EI REPORT.



SCALE IN FEET

LANGAN

300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com

Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.  
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
Langan International LLC  
Collectively known as Langan

NJ CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. 24GA27996400

Project

1487 FIRST AVENUE  
REDEVELOPMENT SITE

BLOCK No. 1452, LOT No. 27

MANHATTAN

NEW YORK

Drawing Title

PROPOSED  
SOIL SAMPLING  
LOCATION MAP

Project No.

100963701

Date

7/22/2022

Scale

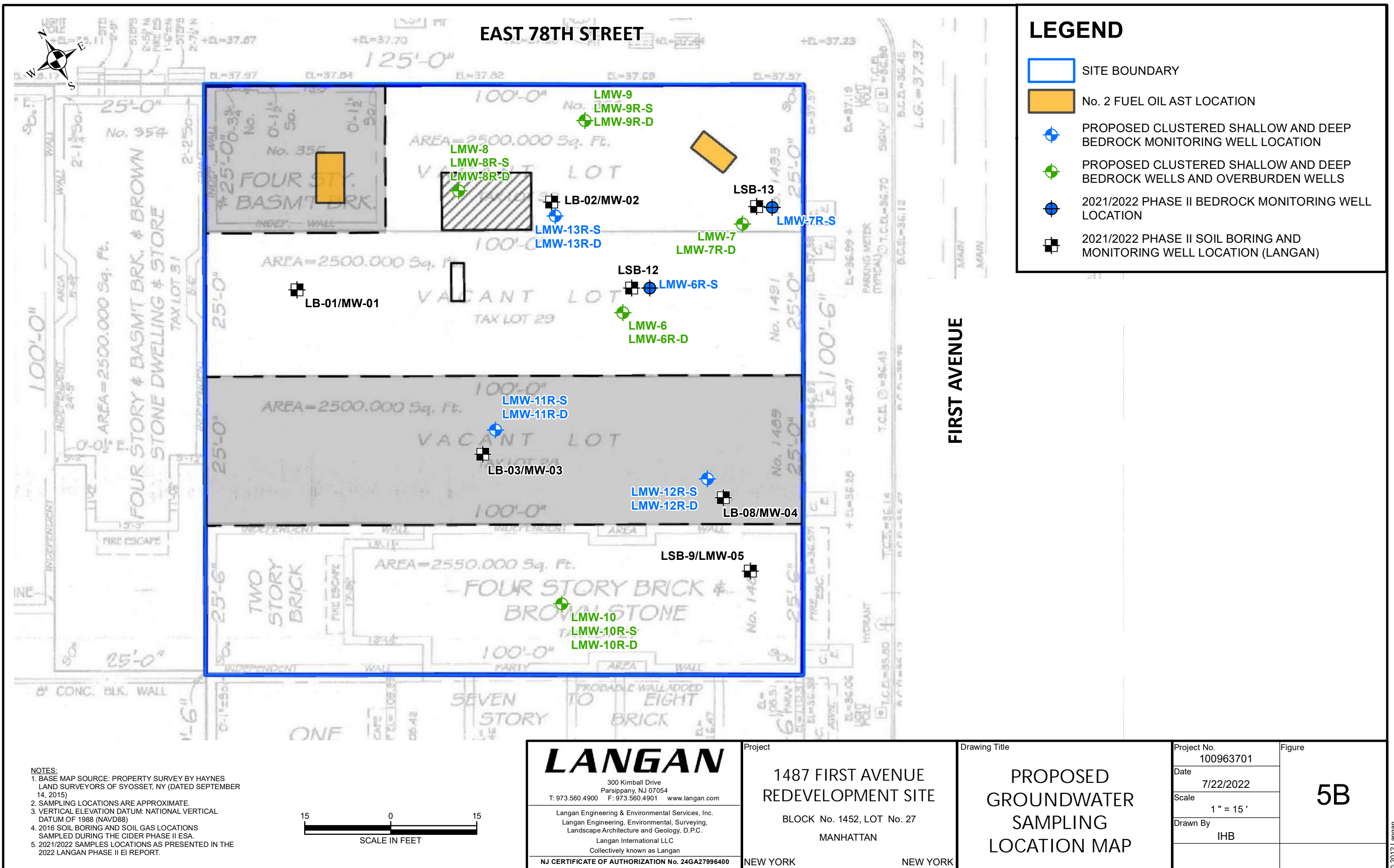
1" = 15'

Drawn By

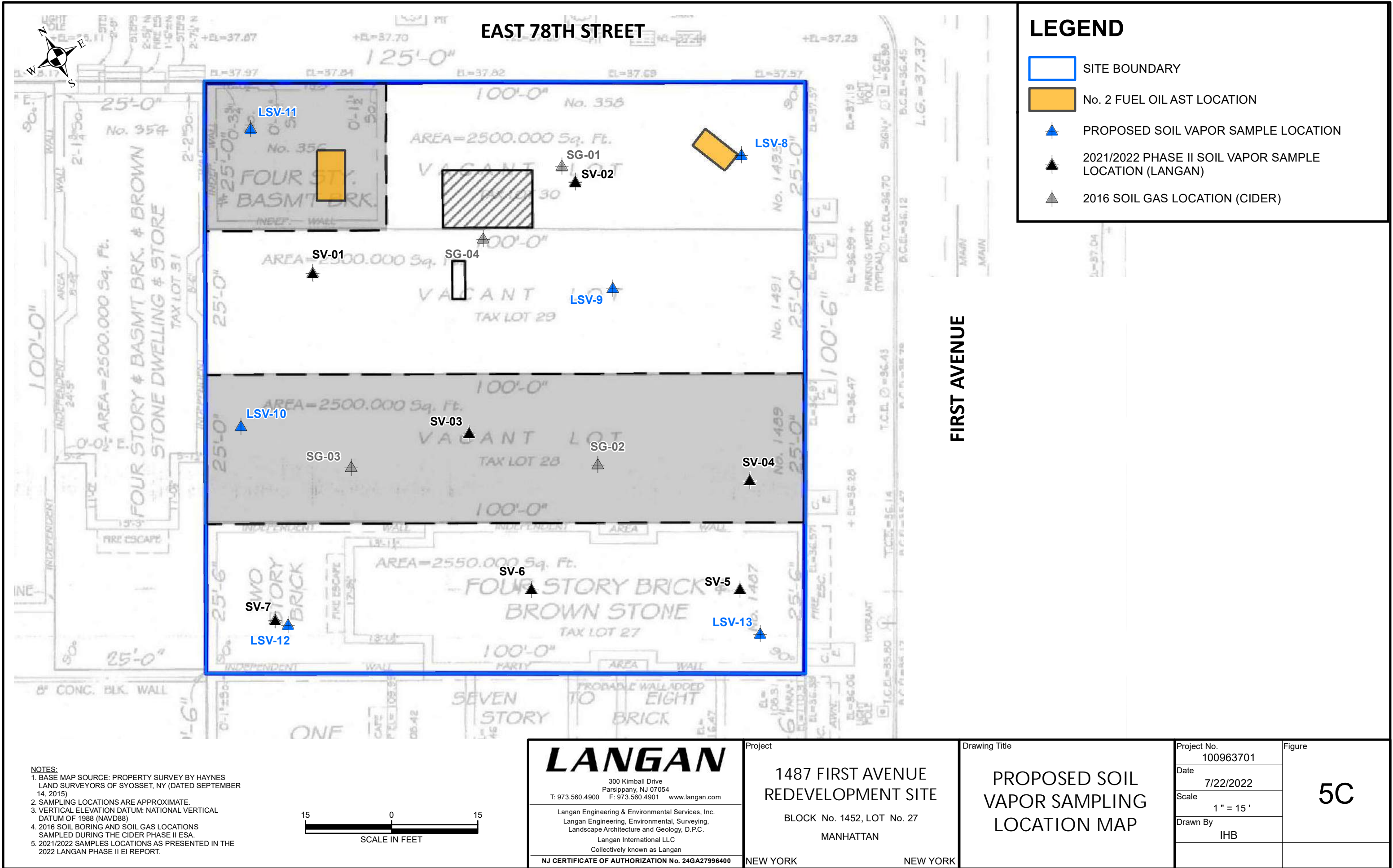
IHB

Figure

5A











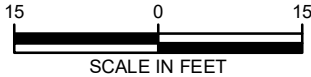
EAST 78TH STREET

FIRST AVENUE

LEGEND

 SITE BOUNDARY

NOTES:  
1. AERIAL IMAGERY PROVIDED THROUGH LANGAN'S  
SUBSCRIPTION TO NEARMAP, DATED 7/24/2021.  
2. VERTICAL ELEVATION DATUM: NATIONAL VERTICAL  
DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)



**LANGAN**

300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com

Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.  
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
Langan International LLC  
Collectively known as Langan

NJ CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. 24GA27996400

Project

1487 FIRST AVENUE  
REDEVELOPMENT SITE

BLOCK No. 1452, LOT No. 27  
MANHATTAN

NEW YORK

Drawing Title

JULY 2021  
SITE AERIAL

NEW YORK

Project No.  
100963701

Date  
7/22/2022

Scale  
1" = 20'

Drawn By  
IHB

Figure

6A





EAST 78TH STREET

FIRST AVENUE

LEGEND

SITE BOUNDARY

NOTES:  
1. AERIAL IMAGERY PROVIDED THROUGH LANGAN'S SUBSCRIPTION TO NEARMAP, DATED 2/27/2022.  
2. VERTICAL ELEVATION DATUM: NATIONAL VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)



**LANGAN**  
300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com

Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.  
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
Langan International LLC  
Collectively known as Langan

NJ CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. 24GA27996400

Project

1487 FIRST AVENUE  
REDEVELOPMENT SITE

BLOCK No. 1452, LOT No. 27  
MANHATTAN

NEW YORK

Drawing Title

FEBRUARY 2022  
SITE AERIAL  
(CURRENT SITE  
CONDITIONS)

Project No. 100963701	6B
Date 7/22/2022	
Scale 1" = 20'	
Drawn By IHB	



# **APPENDIX A**

## **Historical Reports**

*(Submitted Under Separate Cover)*



## **APPENDIX B**

### **Historical Analytical Results**

Table 1  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Soil Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Protection of Groundwater SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Residential SCOs	Location		LB-01	LB-01	LB-02	LB-02	LB-3	LB-3	LB-04	LB-04	LB-05	LB-05	LB-06	LB-06				
					Sample Name	009_LB-01_0-1	010_LB-01_6.5-8.5	007_LB-02_6-8	008_LB-02_8-10	004_LB-3_0-2	005_LB-3_7-9	016_LB-04_0-2_20211110	017_LB-04_6.5-7.5_20211110	018_LB-05_6.5-8_20211110	019_LB-05_8-9_20211110	011_LB-06_0-2	012_LB-06_6-8					
					Sample Date	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021					
					Sample Depth (fbfs)	0-1	6.5-8.5	6-8	8-10	0-2	7-9	0-2	6.5-7.5	6.5-8	8-9	0-2	6-8					
					Sample Depth (fbsl)	9.5-10.5	16-18	14.5-16.5	16.5-18.5	9.5-11.5	16.5-18.5	9.5-11.5	16-17.5	17.5-18.5	16-17.5	9.5-11.5	15.5-17.5					
					Fill/Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Fill	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Fill	Native					
Unit																						
Result																						
Volatile Organic Compounds																						
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.68	0.68	100	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	76-13-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.27	0.27	26	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	0.33	0.33	100	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,1-Dichloropropene	563-58-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	3.6	3.6	52	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	96-12-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	106-93-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	1.1	1.1	100	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.02	0.02	3.1	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	108-67-8	8.4	8.4	52	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	2.4	2.4	49	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,3-Dichloropropane	142-28-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1.8	1.8	13	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	123-91-1	0.1	0.1	13	mg/kg	<0.061 U	<0.043 U	<0.046 U	<0.044 U	<0.051 U	<0.046 U	<0.053 U	<0.045 U	<0.029 U	<0.043 U	<0.053 U	<0.044 U	<0.044 U				
2,2-Dichloropropane	594-20-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
2-Hexanone (MBK)	591-78-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Acetone	67-64-1	0.05	0.05	100	mg/kg	<0.0061 U	0.0099	<0.0046 U	<0.0044 U	<0.0051 U	<0.0046 U	<0.0053 U	<0.0045 U	0.0017	0.0069 J	<0.0053 U	<0.0044 U	<0.0044 U				
Acrolein	107-02-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0061 U	<0.0043 U	<0.0046 U	<0.0044 U	<0.0051 U	<0.0046 U	<0.0053 U	<0.0045 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0043 U	<0.0053 U	<0.0044 U	<0.0044 U				
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Benzene	71-43-2	0.06	0.06	4.8	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Bromochloromethane	108-96-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Bromodichloromethane	74-97-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Bromoform	75-27-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Bromomethane	75-25-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Bromomethane	74-83-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.76	0.76	2.4	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	1.1	1.1	100	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Chloroethane	75-00-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.37	0.37	49	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Chloromethane	74-87-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	0.25	0.25	100	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0022 U				
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0031 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0026 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0015 U	<0.0021 U							

Table 1  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Soil Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Protection of Groundwater SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Residential SCOs	Location		LB-01	LB-01	LB-02	LB-02	LB-3	LB-3	LB-04	LB-04	LB-05	LB-05	LB-06	LB-06
					Sample Name	Sample Date	009_LB-01_0-1	010_LB-01_6.5-8.5	007_LB-02_6-8	008_LB-02_8-10	004_LB-3_0-2	005_LB-3_7-9	016_LB-04_0-2_20211110	017_LB-04_6.5-7.5_20211110	018_LB-05_6.5-8_20211110	019_LB-05_8.9_20211110	011_LB-06_0-2	012_LB-06_6-8
					Sample Depth (fbfs)	Sample Depth (fbsl)	0-1	6.5-8.5	6-8	8-10	0-2	7-9	0-2	6.5-7.5	6.5-8	8-9	0-2	6-8
					Sample Depth (fbsl)	9.5-10.5	16-18	14.5-16.5	16.5-18.5	9.5-11.5	16.5-18.5	9.5-11.5	16-17	16-17.5	17.5-18.5	9.5-11.5	15.5-17.5	
					Fill/Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	
					Unit	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds																		
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	1.1	1.1	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	2.4	2.4	49	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1.8	1.8	13	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	123-91-1	0.1	0.1	13	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.045 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	95-48-7	0.33	0.33	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	65794-96-9	0.33	0.33	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
3-Nitroaniline	99-09-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	534-52-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	101-55-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	59-50-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
4-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	7005-72-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
4-Nitroaniline	100-01-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	20	98	100	mg/kg	<0.045 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	100	107	100	mg/kg	<0.045 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Acetophenone	98-86-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Aniline (Phenylamine, Aminobenzene)	62-53-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Anthracene	120-12-7	100	1000	100	mg/kg	<0.045 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Atrazine	1912-24-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Benzidine	92-87-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	1	1	1	mg/kg	0.124 D	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	1	22	1	mg/kg	0.103 D	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	1	1.7	1	mg/kg	0.0819 JD	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	191-24-2	100	1000	100	mg/kg	0.0539 JD	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.8	1.7	3.9	mg/kg	0.0948 D	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Benzoic Acid	65-85-0	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	85-68-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	92-52-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	111-91-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether (2-chloroethyl ether)	111-44-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether	108-60-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Caprolactam	105-60-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Carbazole	86-74-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Chrysene	218-01-9	1	1	3.9	mg/kg	0.118 D	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.33	1000	0.33	mg/kg	<0.045 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0481 U	<0.0453 U	<0.0454 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0501 U	<0.0471 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0479 U	<0.0462 U	<0.0465 U	
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	7	210	59	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Diethyl phthalate	117-84-0	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Fl																		

Table 1  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Soil Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Protection of Groundwater SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Restricted-Residential SCOs	Location		LB-01	LB-01	LB-02	LB-02	LB-3	LB-3	LB-04	LB-04	LB-05	LB-05	LB-06	LB-06
					Sample Name	009_LB-01_0-1	010_LB-01_6.5-8.5	007_LB-02_6-8	008_LB-02_8-10	004_LB-3_0-2	005_LB-3_7-9	016_LB-04_0-2_20211110	017_LB-04_6.5-7.5_20211110	018_LB-05_6.5-8_20211110	019_LB-05_8-9_20211110	011_LB-06_0-2	012_LB-06_6-8	
					Sample Date	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	
					Sample Depth (fbfs)	0-1	6.5-8.5	6-8	8-10	0-2	7-9	0-2	6.5-7.5	6.5-8	8-9	0-2	6-8	
					Sample Depth (fbsl)	9.5-10.5	16-18	14.5-16.5	16.5-18.5	9.5-11.5	16.5-18.5	9.5-11.5	16-17	16-17.5	17.5-18.5	9.5-11.5	15.5-17.5	
					Fill/Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Fill	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Fill	Native	
Unit	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result						
Pesticides																		
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	0.0033	14	13	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	0.0033	17	8.9	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	0.0033	136	7.9	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Aldrin	309-00-2	0.005	0.19	0.097	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alpha BHC (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	319-84-6	0.02	0.02	0.48	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alpha Chlordane	5103-71-9	0.094	2.9	4.2	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alpha Endosulfan	959-98-8	2.4	102	24	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	319-85-7	0.036	0.09	0.36	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Beta Endosulfan	33213-65-9	2.4	102	24	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chlordane (alpha and gamma)	57-74-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Delta Bhc (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	319-86-8	0.04	0.25	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dieldrin	60-57-1	0.005	0.1	0.2	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Endosulfan Sulfate	1031-07-8	2.4	1000	24	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Endrin	72-20-8	0.014	0.06	11	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Endrin Aldehyde	7421-93-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Endrin Ketone	53494-70-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	58-89-9	0.1	0.1	1.3	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gamma-Chlordane	5566-34-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.042	0.38	2.1	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Heptachlor Epoxide	1024-57-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Herbicides																		
2,4,5-T (Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	93-76-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,4-D (Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	94-75-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Silvex (2,4,5-Tp)	93-72-1	3.8	3.8	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Polychlorinated Biphenyl																		
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	12674-11-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0185 U	<0.0187 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	11104-28-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0185 U	<0.0187 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	11141-16-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0185 U	<0.0187 U
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	53469-21-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0185 U	<0.0187 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	12672-29-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0185 U	<0.0187 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	11097-69-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0185 U	<0.0187 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	11096-82-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0185 U	<0.0187 U
Total PCBs	1336-36-3	0.1	3.2	1	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0185 U	<0.0187 U
Metals																		
Aluminum	7429-90-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Antimony	7440-36-0	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arsenic	7440-38-2	13	16	16	mg/kg	5.81	<1.7 U	<1.74 U	<1.66 U	<1.65 U	<1.73 U	<1.81 U	<1.72 U	<1.69 U	<1.75 U	4.5	<1.7 U	144
Barium	7440-39-3	350	820	400	mg/kg	332	149	140	104	166	60.2	128	68.3	116	451	194	144	144
Beryllium	7440-41-7	7.2	47	72	mg/kg	<0.055 U	<0.057 U	<0.058 U	<0.055 U	<0.055 U	<0.058 U	<0.06 U	<0.057 U	<0.056 U	<0.058 U	<0.057 U	<0.057 U	<0.057 U
Cadmium	7440-43-9	2.5	7.5	4.3	mg/kg	1.1	0.344	0.36	<0.332 U	0.462	<0.346 U	<0.362 U	<0.344 U	<0.337 U	<0.344 U	0.78	0.42	0.383
Calcium	7440-70-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chromium, Hexavalent	18540-29-9	1	19	110	mg/kg	NA	NA	<0.579 U	NA	<0.551 U	NA	<0.603 U	NA	NA	NA	<0.569 U	NA	NA
Chromium, Total	7440-47-3	30	NS	180	mg/kg	25.6	36.5	41.4	28.5	25.5	17.3	23.9	19.6	50.7	140	25.4	41.2	41.2
Cobalt	7440-48-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Copper	7440-50-8	50	1720	270	mg/kg	81.8	42.7	47.6	25.2	53.8	20.3	25.6	22	38.4	50.7	48.5	48.1	48.1
Cyanide	57-12-5	27	40	27	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iron	7439-89-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lead	7439-92-1	63	450	400	mg/kg	421	9.17	8.9	6.92	303	32.6	33	6.64	32	18	345	13.2	13.2
Magnesium	7439-95-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Manganese	7439-96-5	1600	2000	2000	mg/kg	348	216	290	303	324	144	1,260	92.2	266	539	357	282	282
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.18	0.73	0.81	mg/kg	<0.0364 U	<0.0374 U	<0.0382 U	<0.0365 U	0.101	<0.0381 U	<0.0398 U	<0.0378 U	<0.0371 U	<0.0385 U	<0.0375 U	<0.0375 U	<0.0373 U
Nickel	7440-02-0	30	130	310	mg/kg	35.2	39.8	55.8	27	26.8	18.4	20.8	44.4	44.4	65.1	24.4	47.3	47.3
Potassium	7440-09-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Selenium	7782-49-2	3.9	4	180	mg/kg	<2.76 U	<2.83 U	<2.89 U	<2.76 U	<2.75 U	<2.89 U	<3.02 U	<2.87 U	<2.81 U	<2.92 U	<2.84 U	<2.83 U	<2.83 U
Silver	7440-22-4	2	8.3	180	mg/kg	0.633	1.31	1.34	1.01	0.862	<0.577 U	0.757	<0.573 U	<0.562 U	3.19	0.825	0.928	0.928
Sodium	7440-23-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	7440-28-0	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vanadium	7440-62-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Zinc	7440-66-6	109	2480	10000	mg/kg	383	59.9	73.2	53.4	287	42.5	43.7	59.3	69.4	136	156	71.3	71.3
General Chemistry																		
Solids, Percent	SOLID	NS	NS	NS	Percent	90.7	88.3	86.4	90.5	90.8	86.6	82.9	87.2</					

Table 1  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Soil Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Protection of Groundwater SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Restricted- Residential SCOs	Location		LB-07	LB-07	LB-08	LB-08	LB-08	LSB-9	LSB-9	LSB-10	LSB-10	LSB-10	LSB-11	LSB-11	LSB-12	LSB-12	LSB-13	LSB-14	LSB-15	LSB-15
					Sample Name	015_LB-07_0-2_20211110	014_LB-07_5-7_20211110	001_LB-08_0-2_11/09/2021	002_LB-08_7.5-9.5_11/09/2021	003_DUP-1_11/09/2021	037_LSB-9_0-2_01/25/2022	038_LSB-9_4-6_01/25/2022	039_LSB-10_0-2_01/25/2022	040_DUP-1_01/25/2022	041_LSB-10_4-6_01/25/2022	042_LSB-11_0-2_01/25/2022	043_LSB-11_2-4_01/25/2022	046_LSB-12_15-17_01/26/2022	047_LSB-12_18-20_01/26/2022	055_LSB-13_15-17_02/01/2022	056_LSB-14_15-17_02/01/2022	058_LSB-15_15-17_02/01/2022	057_DUP_4_02/01/2022	
					Sample Date	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/26/2022	01/26/2022	01/28/2022	02/01/2022	02/01/2022	02/01/2022	
					Sample Depth (ft/bfs)	0-2	5-7	0-2	7.5-9.5	7.5-9.5	0-2	4-6	0-2	0-2	4-6	0-2	2-4	7-9	10-12	11-13	9-11	9-11	9-11	
					Sample Depth (ftsl)	9.5-11.5	14.5-16.5	9.5-11.5	17-19	17-19	8-10	12-14	8-10	8-10	12-14	8-10	10-12	15-17	18-20	15-17	15-17	15-17	15-17	
					Fill/Native	Fill	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	
					Unit	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Volatile Organic Compounds																								
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.68	0.68	100	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	76-13-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.27	0.27	26	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	0.33	0.33	100	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,1-Dichloropropene	563-58-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	3.6	3.6	52	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	96-12-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	106-93-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	1.1	1.1	100	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.02	0.02	3.1	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	108-67-8	8.4	8.4	52	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	2.4	2.4	49	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,3-Dichloropropane	142-28-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1.8	1.8	13	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	123-91-1	0.1	0.1	13	mg/kg	<0.04 U	<0.047 U	<0.058 U	<0.046 U	<0.046 U	<0.046 U	<0.043 U	<0.043 U	<0.048 U	<0.04 U	<0.038 U	<0.047 U	<0.053 U	<0.048 U	<0.044 U	<0.04 U	<0.039 U	<0.04 U	
2,2-Dichloropropane	594-20-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0022 U	<0.0024 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0027 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0022 U	<0.002 U	<0.0019 U	<0.002 U	
2-Hexanone (MBK)	591-78-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.002 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0029 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0023 U	<0.0024 U	<0.0021 U	<0.0											

Table 1  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Soil Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Protection of Groundwater SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Residential SCOs	Location		LB-07	LB-07	LB-08	LB-08	LB-08	LSB-9	LSB-9	LSB-10	LSB-10	LSB-10	LSB-11	LSB-11	LSB-12	LSB-12	LSB-13	LSB-14	LSB-15	LSB-15		
					Sample Name	015_LB-07_0-2_20211110	014_LB-07_5-7_20211110	001_LB-08_0-2_11/09/2021	002_LB-08_7.5-9.5_11/09/2021	003_DUP-1_11/09/2021	037_LSB-9_0-2_01/25/2022	038_LSB-9_4-6_01/25/2022	039_LSB-10_0-2_01/25/2022	040_DUP-1_01/25/2022	041_LSB-10_4-6_01/25/2022	042_LSB-11_0-2_01/25/2022	043_LSB-11_2-4_01/25/2022	046_LSB-12_15-17_01/26/2022	047_LSB-12_18-20_01/26/2022	056_LSB-13_15-17_01/28/2022	056_LSB-14_15-17_02/01/2022	058_LSB-15_15-17_02/01/2022	057_DUP_4_02/01/2022			
					Sample Date	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/26/2022	01/26/2022	01/28/2022	02/01/2022	02/01/2022	02/01/2022			
					Sample Depth (ft/bfs)	0-2	5-7	0-2	7.5-9.5	7.5-9.5	0-2	4-6	0-2	0-2	4-6	0-2	2-4	7-9	10-12	11-13	9-11	9-11	9-11			
					Sample Depth (fbsl)	9.5-11.5	14.5-16.5	9.5-11.5	17-19	17-19	8-10	12-14	8-10	8-10	12-14	8-10	10-12	15-17	18-20	15-17	15-17	15-17	15-17			
					Fill/Native	Fill	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native			
					Unit	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds																										
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.105 U	<0.095 U	<0.0973 U	<0.101 U	<0.0933 U	<0.0948 U	<0.103 U	<0.0928 U	<0.0997 U	<0.0946 U	<0.094 U	<0.0977 U	<0.0969 U			
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0465 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	1.1	1.1	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	2.4	2.4	49	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1.8	1.8	13	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	123-91-1	0.1	0.1	13	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0196 U	<0.019 U	<0.0198 U	<0.0192 U	<0.0192 U	<0.0192 U			
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.105 U	<0.095 U	<0.0973 U	<0.101 U	<0.0933 U	<0.0948 U	<0.103 U	<0.0928 U	<0.0997 U	<0.0946 U	<0.094 U	<0.0977 U	<0.0969 U			
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.105 U	<0.095 U	<0.0973 U	<0.101 U	<0.0933 U	<0.0948 U	<0.103 U	<0.0928 U	<0.0997 U	<0.0946 U	<0.094 U	<0.0977 U	<0.0969 U			
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0473 U	<0.045 U	<0.0457 U	<0.0472 U	<0.048 U	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	95-48-7	0.33	0.33	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
2-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.105 U	<0.095 U	<0.0973 U	<0.101 U	<0.0933 U	<0.0948 U	<0.103 U	<0.0928 U	<0.0997 U	<0.0946 U	<0.094 U	<0.0977 U	<0.0969 U			
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	65794-96-9	0.33	0.33	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
3-Nitroaniline	99-09-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.105 U	<0.095 U	<0.0973 U	<0.101 U	<0.0933 U	<0.0948 U	<0.103 U	<0.0928 U	<0.0997 U	<0.0946 U	<0.094 U	<0.0977 U	<0.0969 U			
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	534-52-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.105 U	<0.095 U	<0.0973 U	<0.101 U	<0.0933 U	<0.0948 U	<0.103 U	<0.0928 U	<0.0997 U	<0.0946 U	<0.094 U	<0.0977 U	<0.0969 U			
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	101-55-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	59-50-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.05 U	<0.0474 U	<0.0471 U	<0.049 U	<0.0486 U			
4-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0524 U	<0.0476 U	<0.0488 U	<0.0508 U	<0.0467 U	<0.0475 U	<0.0516 U	<0.0465 U	<0.0							

Table 1  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Soil Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Protection of Groundwater SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Restricted- Residential SCOs	Location	LB-07	LB-07	LB-08	LB-08	LB-08	LSB-9	LSB-9	LSB-10	LSB-10	LSB-10	LSB-11	LSB-11	LSB-12	LSB-12	LSB-13	LSB-14	LSB-15	LSB-15
					Sample Name	015_LB-07_0-2_202111110	014_LB-07_5-7_202111110	001_LB-08_0-2_11/09/2021	002_LB-08_7.5-9.5_11/09/2021	037_LSB-9_0-2_01/25/2022	038_LSB-9_4-6_01/25/2022	039_LSB-10_0-2_01/25/2022	040_DUP-1_01/25/2022	041_LSB-10_4-6_01/25/2022	042_LSB-11_0-2_01/25/2022	043_LSB-11_2-4_01/25/2022	046_LSB-12_15-17_01/26/2022	047_LSB-12_18-20_01/26/2022	055_LSB-13_15-17_01/28/2022	056_LSB-14_15-17_02/01/2022	058_LSB-15_15-17_02/01/2022	057_DUP_4_02/01/2022	
					Sample Date	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/09/2021	11/09/2021	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/26/2022	01/26/2022	01/28/2022	02/01/2022	02/01/2022	02/01/2022	
					Sample Depth (ft/bfs)	0-2	5-7	0-2	7.5-9.5	7.5-9.5	0-2	4-6	0-2	0-2	4-6	0-2	2-4	7-9	10-12	11-13	9-11	9-11	
					Sample Depth (fbsl)	9.5-11.5	14.5-16.5	9.5-11.5	17-19	17-19	8-10	12-14	8-10	8-10	12-14	8-10	10-12	15-17	18-20	15-17	15-17	15-17	
					Fill/Native	Fill	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Native	Fill	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	Native	
Unit		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result						
Pesticides																							
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	0.0033	14	13	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	0.0033	17	8.9	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	0.0033	136	7.9	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Aldrin	309-00-2	0.005	0.19	0.097	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Alpha BHC (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	319-84-6	0.02	0.02	0.48	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Alpha Chlordane	5103-71-9	0.094	2.9	4.2	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Alpha Endosulfan	959-98-8	2.4	102	24	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	319-85-7	0.036	0.09	0.36	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Beta Endosulfan	33213-65-9	2.4	102	24	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Chlordane (alpha and gamma)	57-74-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0369 U	<0.0389 U	<0.0378 U	<0.0376 U	<0.0384 U	<0.0381 U	
Delta Bhc (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	319-86-8	0.04	0.25	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Dieldrin	60-57-1	0.005	0.1	0.2	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Endosulfan Sulfate	1031-07-8	2.4	1000	24	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Endrin	72-20-8	0.014	0.06	11	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Endrin Aldehyde	7421-93-4	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Endrin Ketone	53494-70-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	58-89-9	0.1	0.1	1.3	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Gamma-Chlordane	5566-34-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.042	0.38	2.1	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Heptachlor Epoxide	1024-57-3	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.00184 U	<0.00195 U	<0.00189 U	<0.00188 U	<0.00192 U	<0.0019 U	
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.184 U	<0.195 U	<0.189 U	<0.185 U	<0.192 U	<0.18 U	
Herbicides																							
2,4,5-T (Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	93-76-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.022 U	<0.0235 U	<0.0228 U	<0.0229 U	<0.0233 U	<0.0231 U	
2,4-D (Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	94-75-7	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.022 U	<0.0235 U	<0.0228 U	<0.0229 U	<0.0233 U	<0.0231 U	
Silvex (2,4,5-Tp)	93-72-1	3.8	3.8	100	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.022 U	<0.0236 U	<0.0228 U	<0.0229 U	<0.0233 U	<0.0231 U	
Polychlorinated Biphenyl																							
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	12674-11-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0189 U	<0.018 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0186 U	<0.0197 U	<0.0191 U	<0.019 U	<0.0194 U	<0.0192 U	
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	11104-28-2	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0189 U	<0.018 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0186 U	<0.0197 U	<0.0191 U	<0.019 U	<0.0194 U	<0.0192 U	
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	11141-16-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0189 U	<0.018 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0186 U	<0.0197 U	<0.0191 U	<0.019 U	<0.0194 U	<0.0192 U	
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	53469-21-9	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0189 U	<0.018 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0186 U	<0.0197 U	<0.0191 U	<0.019 U	<0.0194 U	<0.0192 U	
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	12672-29-6	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0189 U	<0.018 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0186 U	<0.0197 U	<0.0191 U	<0.019 U	<0.0194 U	<0.0192 U	
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	11097-69-1	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0189 U	<0.018 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0186 U	<0.0197 U	<0.0191 U	<0.019 U	<0.0194 U	<0.0192 U	
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	11096-62-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	<0.0189 U	<0.018 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0186 U	<0.0197 U	<0.0191 U	<0.019 U	<0.0194 U	<0.0192 U	
Total PCBs	1336-36-3	0.1	3.2	1	mg/kg	<0.0189 U	<0.018 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0186 U	<0.0197 U	<0.0191 U	<0.019 U	<0.0194 U	<0.0192 U	
Metals																							
Aluminum	7429-90-5	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	21,900	9,880	13,700	10,700	7,800	10,600	15,400	13,300	8,040	31,200 B	15,000	11,500	9,590
Antimony	7440-36-0	NS	NS	NS	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.65	3.33	<2.93 U	<3.07 U	<2.81 U	<2.86 U	3.34	4.6	<3.02 U	11.6	6.86	3.95	3.26
Arsenic	7440-38-2	13	16	16	mg/kg	6.28	<1.84 U	5.01	<1.72 U	<1.74 U	<1.89 U	<1.71 U	2.23	2.45	<1.88 U	<1.72 U	1.98	4.42	<1.72 U	<1.72 U	<1.77 U	<1.76 U	
Barium	7440-39-3	350	820	46.3	mg/kg	145	46.3	228	111	116	161	89.5	68.8	82.9	50.3	48.9	132	93	333	131	91.6	70.9	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	7.2	47	72	mg/kg	<0.058 U	<0.055 U	<0.055 U	<0.057 U	<0.058 U													

**Table 1**  
**Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report**  
**Soil Sample Analytical Results**

Page 7 of 7

**1487 First Avenue**  
**New York City, New York**  
**Langan Project No.: 100963701**

**Notes:**

CAS - Chemical Abstract Service

NS - No standard

mg/kg - milligram per kilogram

NA - Not analyzed

RL - Reporting limit

<RL - Not detected

Sample Depth (fbfbs) - sample depth in feet below former basement slab

Sample Depth (fbsl) - sample depth in feet below sidewalk level

Soil sample analytical results are compared to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Title 6 of the Official Compilation of New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375 Unrestricted Use, Protection of Groundwater, and Restricted Use Restricted-Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCO).

Criterion comparisons for 3- & 4-methylphenol (m&p cresol) are provided for reference. Promulgated SCOs are for 3-methylphenol (m-cresol) and 4-methylphenol (p-cresol).

**Qualifiers:**

D - The concentration reported is a result of a diluted sample.

E - The result is estimated and cannot be accurately reported due to levels encountered or interferences. (York)

J - The analyte was detected above the method detection limit (MDL), but below the RL; therefore, the result is an estimated concentration.

U - The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected at a level greater than or equal to the RL; the value shown in the table is the RL.

B - The analyte was found in the associated analysis batch blank.

**Exceedance Summary:**

**10** - Result exceeds Unrestricted Use SCOs

**10** - Result exceeds Protection of Groundwater SCOs

**10** - Result exceeds Restricted Use Restricted-Residential SCOs



Table 2  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Groundwater Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDEC SGVs	Location	MW01	MW02	MW-03	MW-03	MW04	MW05	MW05	MW-6	MW-6	MW-7	MW-7	MW-7
			Sample Name	024_MW01_20211110	023_MW02_20211110	020_MW-03_20211110	021_GWDUP_20211110	022_MW04_20211110	050_MW05	051_DUP-3	064_MW-6_28	065_MW-6_45	061_MW-7_20	062_MW-7_28	063_DUP-5
			Sample Date	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	01/27/2022	01/27/2022	02/02/2022	02/02/2022	02/01/2022	02/02/2022	02/02/2022
			Unit	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Volatile Organic Compounds															
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	76-13-1	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	1	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	0.32 J	0.22 J	0.54	0.43 J	0.29 J	<0.2 U	0.37 J	0.39 J
1,1-Dichloropropene	563-58-6	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	0.04	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	96-12-8	0.04	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	106-93-4	0.0006	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	3	ug/l	<0.2 U	0.29 J	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	0.27 J	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.6	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	1	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	108-67-8	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	3	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	142-28-9	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	3	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	123-91-1	NS	ug/l	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U	<40 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	594-20-7	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
2-Hexanone (MBK)	591-78-6	50	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Acetone	67-64-1	50	ug/l	4.42	5.57	<1 U	1.19 J	1.39 J	3.61	1.52 J	1.84 J	1.94 J	2.67	2.06	2.27
Acrolein	107-02-8	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Benzene	71-43-2	1	ug/l	<0.2 U	0.38 J	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	0.6	0.72	0.68
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	50	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	0.27 J	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Bromoform	75-25-2	50	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Bromomethane	74-83-9	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	60	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Chloroethane	75-00-3	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Chloroform	67-66-3	7	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	0.98	<0.2 U	11.3	15	10.5	10.2	10.1
Chloromethane	74-87-3	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	9.32	6.79	6.33	61.1	43.9	101	85	59	53.7	96.8	103
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	0.4	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	NS	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	50	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Dibromomethane	74-95-3	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	0.74	0.74	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	0.23 J	<0.2 U	0.41 J	0.55	0.56
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.5	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U										

Table 2  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Groundwater Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDEC SGVs	Location	MW01	MW02	MW-03	MW-03	MW04	MW05	MW05	MW-6	MW-6	MW-7	MW-7	MW-7
			Sample Name	024_MW01_20211110	023_MW02_20211110	020_MW-03_20211110	021_GWDUP_20211110	022_MW04_20211110	050_MW05	051_DUP-3	064_MW-6_28	065_MW-6_45	061_MW-7_20	062_MW-7_28	063_DUP-5
			Sample Date	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	01/27/2022	01/27/2022	02/02/2022	02/02/2022	02/01/2022	02/02/2022	02/02/2022
			Unit	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds															
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	3	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	0	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	3	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	3	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	1	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	1	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	1	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	10	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	<2.76 U	<2.76 U	<2.76 U	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	95-48-7	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	65794-96-9	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3-Nitroaniline	99-09-2	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	534-52-1	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	101-55-3	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	59-50-7	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	7005-72-3	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4-Nitroaniline	100-01-6	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<5.41 U	<5.13 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	20	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Acetophenone	98-86-2	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Aniline (Phenylamine, Aminobenzene)	62-53-3	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Anthracene	120-12-7	50	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Atrazine	1912-24-9	7.5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.541 U	<0.513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzidine	92-87-5	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<5.41 U	<5.13 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.002	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	0.002	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	191-24-2	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.002	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzoic Acid	65-85-0	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	5.28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	85-68-7	50	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	92-52-4	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	111-91-1	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether (2-chloroethyl ether)	111-44-4	1	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<1.08 U	<1.03 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether	108-60-1	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.541 U	<0.513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Caprolactam	105-60-2	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carbazole	86-74-8	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.002	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	50	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	50	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	50	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Diethyl phthalate	117-84-0	50	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	50	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fluorene	86-73-7	50	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	0.297	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.04	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.0216 U	<0.0205 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.541 U	<0.513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<5.41 U	<5.13 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.541 U	<0.513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.002	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Isophorone	78-59-1	50	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<2.7 U	<2.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Naphthalene	91-20-3	10	ug/l	NA	NA	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.05 U	<0.0541 U	<0.0513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.4	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.27 U	<0.256 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	62-75-9	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.541 U	<0.513 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
n-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	621-64-7	NS													

Table 2  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Groundwater Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDEC SGVs	Location	MW01	MW02	MW-03	MW-03	MW04	MW05	MW05	MW-6	MW-6	MW-7	MW-7	MW-7
			Sample Name	024_MW01_202111110	023_MW02_202111110	020_MW-03_202111110	021_GWDUP_202111110	022_MW04_202111110	050_MW05	051_DUP-3	064_MW-6_28	065_MW-6_45	061_MW-7_20	062_MW-7_28	063_DUP-5
			Sample Date	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	01/27/2022	01/27/2022	02/02/2022	02/02/2022	02/01/2022	02/02/2022	02/02/2022
			Unit	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Metals															
Aluminum	7429-90-5	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	20,100 B	34,600 B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Antimony	7440-36-0	3	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<1.11 U	<1.11 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arsenic	7440-38-2	25	ug/l	1.75	5.54	<1.11 U	<1.11 U	<1.11 U	4.07	6.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Barium	7440-39-3	1,000	ug/l	97.6	137	36.3	35.6	61.5	283	498	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Beryllium	7440-41-7	3	ug/l	<0.333 U	0.335	<0.333 U	<0.333 U	<0.333 U	0.587	0.975	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cadmium	7440-43-9	5	ug/l	<0.556 U	1.79	<0.556 U	<0.556 U	<0.556 U	<0.556 U	<0.556 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Calcium	7440-70-2	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	275,000 B	243,000 B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chromium, Total	7440-47-3	50	ug/l	16.9	61.8	1.18	<1.11 U	8.36	79.4	146	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cobalt	7440-48-4	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	34.8	53.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Copper	7440-50-8	200	ug/l	34.4	57.4	5.68	5.06	15.4	83.8	158	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iron	7439-89-6	300	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	34,100	61,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lead	7439-92-1	25	ug/l	25.5	41	2.52	2.27	14.5	25.8 B	45.6 B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Magnesium	7439-95-4	35,000	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96,400	104,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Manganese	7439-96-5	300	ug/l	1,690 D	25,100 D	2,950 D	2,980 D	4,990 D	5,650	6,060	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.7	ug/l	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	<0.2 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nickel	7440-02-0	100	ug/l	66.1	156	16.4	15.6	113	94.5	146	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Potassium	7440-09-7	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	28,900	34,400	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Selenium	7782-49-2	10	ug/l	8.17	8.81	2.48	2.59	4	23.1	30.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Silver	7440-22-4	50	ug/l	<1.11 U	<1.11 U	<1.11 U	<1.11 U	<1.11 U	<5.56 U	<5.56 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sodium	7440-23-5	20,000	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	130,000	112,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	7440-28-0	0.5	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<1.11 U	<1.11 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vanadium	7440-62-2	NS	ug/l	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	48.7	90.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Zinc	7440-66-6	2,000	ug/l	89.1	138	27.2	25.5	63.6	204	357	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

**Table 2**  
**Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report**  
**Groundwater Sample Analytical Results**

**Page 4 of 4**

**1487 First Avenue**  
**New York City, New York**  
**Langan Project No.: 100963701**

**Notes:**

CAS - Chemical Abstract Service

NS - No standard

ug/l - microgram per liter

NA - Not analyzed

RL - Reporting limit

<RL - Not detected

Groundwater sample analytical results are compared to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Title 6 of the Official Compilation of New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 703.5 and the NYSDEC Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1 Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values for Class GA Water (herein collectively referenced as "NYSDEC SGVs").

The criteria comparison for total metals (Chromium, Total) is provided for reference. The promulgated SGV shown is for hexavalent chromium.

**Qualifiers:**

D - The concentration reported is a result of a diluted sample.

E - The result is estimated and cannot be accurately reported due to levels encountered or interferences. (York)

J - The analyte was detected above the method detection limit (MDL), but below the RL; therefore, the result is

U - The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected at a level greater than or equal to the RL; the value

B - The analyte was found in the associated analysis batch blank.

**Exceedance Summary:**

**10** - Result exceeds NYSDEC SGVs

Table 3  
Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report  
Soil Vapor Sample Analytical Results

1487 First Avenue  
New York City, New York  
Langan Project No.: 100963701

Analyte	CAS Number	NYSDOH Decision Matrices Minimum	Location	SV-01	SV-01	SV-02	SV-03	SV-04	SV-5	SV-6	SV-7	SV-7
			Sample Name	027_SV-01_20211110	026_SVDUP_20211110	025_SV-02_20211110	028_SV-03_20211110	029_SV-04_20211110	033_SV-5	034_SV-6	035_SV-7	036_DUP-2
			Sample Date	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022	01/25/2022
			Unit	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Volatile Organic Compounds												
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	NS	ug/m3	<1.21 U	<1 U	<12.4 U	<1.32 U	<4.16 U	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	100	ug/m3	<0.961 U	<0.796 U	<9.85 U	<1.05 U	<3.31 U	<1.09 U	<1.09 U	<1.09 U	<1.09 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	NS	ug/m3	<1.21 U	<1 U	<12.4 U	<1.32 U	<4.16 U	<1.37 U	<1.37 U	<1.37 U	<1.37 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	76-13-1	NS	ug/m3	<1.35 U	<1.12 U	<13.8 U	<1.48 U	<4.65 U	<1.53 U	<1.53 U	<1.53 U	<1.53 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	NS	ug/m3	<0.961 U	<0.796 U	<9.85 U	<1.05 U	<3.31 U	<1.09 U	<1.09 U	<1.09 U	<1.09 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	NS	ug/m3	<0.713 U	<0.59 U	<7.31 U	<0.781 U	<2.45 U	<0.809 U	<0.809 U	<0.809 U	<0.809 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	6	ug/m3	<0.349 U	<0.289 U	<3.58 U	<0.382 U	<1.2 U	<0.793 U	<0.793 U	<0.793 U	<0.793 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	NS	ug/m3	<1.31 U	<1.08 U	<13.4 U	<1.43 U	<4.5 U	<1.48 U	<1.48 U	<1.48 U	<1.48 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	NS	ug/m3	13.8 D	12.5 D	18.6 D	21.9 D	16.7 D	20.6	10.9	6.05	7.57
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	106-93-4	NS	ug/m3	<1.35 U	<1.12 U	<13.9 U	<1.48 U	<4.66 U	<1.54 U	<1.54 U	<1.54 U	<1.54 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	NS	ug/m3	<1.06 U	<0.877 U	<10.9 U	<1.16 U	<3.65 U	<1.2 U	<1.2 U	<1.2 U	<1.2 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	NS	ug/m3	<0.713 U	<0.59 U	<7.31 U	<0.781 U	<2.45 U	<0.809 U	<0.809 U	<0.809 U	<0.809 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	NS	ug/m3	<0.814 U	<0.674 U	<8.35 U	<0.891 U	<2.8 U	<0.924 U	<0.924 U	<0.924 U	<0.924 U
1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	NS	ug/m3	<1.23 U	<1.02 U	<12.6 U	<1.35 U	<4.24 U	<1.4 U	<1.4 U	<1.4 U	<1.4 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	108-67-8	NS	ug/m3	1.65 D	3.01 D	<8.88 U	5.12 D	<2.98 U	5.6	2.68	1.6	1.93
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	NS	ug/m3	<1.17 U	<0.968 U	<12 U	<1.28 U	<4.02 U	0.509	<0.442 U	0.611	0.58
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	NS	ug/m3	<1.06 U	<0.877 U	<10.9 U	<1.16 U	<3.65 U	<1.2 U	<1.2 U	<1.2 U	<1.2 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	142-28-9	NS	ug/m3	<0.814 U	<0.674 U	<8.35 U	<0.891 U	<2.8 U	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	NS	ug/m3	<1.06 U	<0.877 U	<10.9 U	<1.16 U	<3.65 U	<1.2 U	<1.2 U	<1.2 U	<1.2 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	123-91-1	NS	ug/m3	<1.27 U	<1.05 U	<13 U	<1.39 U	<4.37 U	<0.721 U	<0.721 U	<0.721 U	<0.721 U
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	NS	ug/m3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9.72	1.51	2.82	2.68
2-Hexanone (MBK)	591-78-6	NS	ug/m3	<1.44 U	<1.19 U	<14.8 U	<1.58 U	<4.97 U	9.71	<0.82 U	<0.82 U	<0.82 U
4-Ethyltoluene	622-96-8	NS	ug/m3	12.2 D	11.5 D	17.8 D	20 D	14.6 D	6.19	3.17	1.96	2.56
Acetone	67-64-1	NS	ug/m3	69.8 D	68.6 D	23.6 D	109 D	63.2 D	87.7	57	173	161
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	NS	ug/m3	<0.382 U	<0.316 U	<3.92 U	<0.419 U	<1.32 U	NA	NA	NA	NA
Allyl Chloride (3-Chloropropene)	107-05-1	NS	ug/m3	<2.76 U	<2.28 U	<28.3 U	<3.02 U	<9.49 U	<0.626 U	<0.626 U	<0.626 U	<0.626 U
Benzene	71-43-2	NS	ug/m3	2.76 D	2.65 D	<5.77 U	1.79 D	2.13 D	14.8	1.63	3.45	3.35
Benzyl Chloride	100-44-7	NS	ug/m3	<0.912 U	<0.755 U	<9.35 U	<0.999 U	<3.14 U	<1.04 U	<1.04 U	<1.04 U	<1.04 U
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	NS	ug/m3	<1.18 U	<0.977 U	<12.1 U	<1.29 U	<4.06 U	<1.34 U	<1.34 U	10.5	10.7
Bromoethene	593-60-2	NS	ug/m3	<0.771 U	<0.638 U	<7.9 U	<0.844 U	<2.65 U	<0.874 U	<0.874 U	<0.874 U	<0.874 U
Bromoform	75-25-2	NS	ug/m3	<1.82 U	<1.51 U	<18.7 U	<1.99 U	<6.27 U	<2.07 U	<2.07 U	<2.07 U	<2.07 U
Bromomethane	74-83-9	NS	ug/m3	<0.684 U	<0.566 U	<7.01 U	<0.749 U	<2.35 U	<0.777 U	<0.777 U	<0.777 U	<0.777 U
Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	NS	ug/m3	48.6 D	49.2 D	<5.62 U	25.4 D	4.72 D	6.38	7.79	6.79	6.48
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	6	ug/m3	0.443 D	0.367 D	<2.84 U	0.364 D	<0.954 U	<1.26 U	<1.26 U	<1.26 U	<1.26 U
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	NS	ug/m3	<0.811 U	<0.671 U	<8.31 U	<0.888 U	<2.79 U	<0.921 U	<0.921 U	<0.921 U	<0.921 U
Chloroethane	75-00-3	NS	ug/m3	<0.465 U	<0.385 U	<4.77 U	<0.509 U	<1.6 U	<0.528 U	<0.528 U	<0.528 U	<0.528 U
Chloroform	67-66-3	NS	ug/m3	1.81 D	1.71 D	<8.82 U	4.24 D	2.96 D	1.04	12.2	249	241
Chloromethane	74-87-3	NS	ug/m3	<0.364 U	<0.301 U	<3.73 U	<0.398 U	<1.25 U	<0.413 U	<0.413 U	0.981	1.07
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	6	ug/m3	<0.349 U	<0.289 U	6.44 D	<0.382 U	<1.2 U	<0.793 U	<0.793 U	<0.793 U	<0.793 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	NS	ug/m3	<0.8 U	<0.662 U	<8.2 U	<0.876 U	<2.75 U	<0.908 U	<0.908 U	<0.908 U	<0.908 U
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	NS	ug/m3	0.667 D	0.703 D	33.6 D	4.45 D	<2.09 U	4.89	<0.688 U	2.25	2.03
Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	NS	ug/m3	<1.5 U	<1.24 U	<15.4 U	<1.64 U	<5.17 U	<1.7 U	<1.7 U	<1.7 U	<1.7 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	NS	ug/m3	54.6 D	52.9 D	34.8 D	85.7 D	1,180 D	2.59	2.54	2.51	2.65
Ethanol	64-17-5	NS	ug/m3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	41.1	<9.42 U	11.2	10.6
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	NS	ug/m3	<1.27 U	<1.05 U	<13 U	<1.39 U	<4.37 U	<1.8 U	<1.8 U	<1.8 U	<1.8 U
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	NS	ug/m3	7.96 D	7.47 D	13.3 D	12.8 D	10.3 D	12.3	7.12	6.34	6.82
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	NS	ug/m3	<1.88 U	<1.55 U	<19.3 U	<2.06 U	<6.47 U	<2.13 U	<2.13 U	<2.13 U	<2.13 U
Isopropanol	67-63-0	NS	ug/m3	2.17 D	1.97 D	<8.88 U	1.09 D	<2.98 U	29.7	4.92	32.2	25.6
M,P-Xylene	179601-23-1	NS	ug/m3	43.1 D	40.1 D	69.8 D	70 D	56.9 D	45.6	28.6	24.5	27.1
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	78-93-3	NS	ug/m3	8.47 D	8.21 D	<5.33 U	11.5 D	3.58 D	36.6	5.66	6.4	5.66
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	108-10-1	NS	ug/m3	<0.722 U	<0.597 U	<7.4 U	<0.79 U	<2.48 U	<2.05 U	<2.05 U	<2.05 U	<2.05 U
Methyl Methacrylate	80-62-6	NS	ug/m3	0.721 D	<0.597 U	<7.39 U	<0.79 U	<2.48 U	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	100	ug/m3	<1.22 U	2.43 D	<12.5 U	2.95 D	<4.21 U	<1.74 U	<1.74 U	2.34	2.71
Napthalene	91-20-3	NS	ug/m3	<1.85 U	<1.53 U	<18.9 U	<2.02 U	<6.36 U	NA	NA	NA	NA
n-Heptane	142-82-5	NS	ug/m3	2.53 D	2.57 D	<7.4 U	3.16 D	<2.49 U	11.7	13.5	3.83	3.66
n-Hexane	110-54-3	NS	ug/m3	6.65 D	6.73 D	<6.37 U	6.66 D	2.99 D	14	9.97	4.86	4.97
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	95-47-6	NS	ug/m3	12.5 D	11.7 D	23.5 D	20.5 D	15.8 D	15.7	9.51	8.17	9.03
Propylene	115-07-1	NS	ug/m3	32.1 D	31.3 D	<3.11 U	<0.332 U	16.4 D	NA	NA	NA	NA
Styrene	100-42-5	NS	ug/m3	<0.751 U	<0.621 U	<7.69 U	<0.822 U	<2.58 U	1.68	1.15	0.984	1.06
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	75-65-0	NS	ug/m3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.53	<1.52 U	2.09	<1.52 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	1634-04-4	NS	ug/m3	<0.635 U	<0.526 U	<6.51 U	<0.695 U	<2.19 U	<0.721 U	<0.721 U	<0.721 U	<0.721 U
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	127-18-4	100	ug/m3	4.78 D	4.65 D	8.610 D	8.5 D	13.2 D	3.68	2.62	1.95	1.95
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	NS	ug/m3	<1.04 U	<0.86 U	<10.7 U	<1.14 U	<3.58 U	2.31	<1.47 U	1.57	<1.47 U
Toluene	108-88-3	NS	ug/m3	27.9 D	25.7 D	45.6 D	39.5 D	35.6 D	45.6	21	24	23.3
Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	NS	ug/m3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	61.2	38.1	32.7	36.1
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5	NS	ug/m3	<0.699 U	<0.578 U	<7.16 U	<0.765 U	<2.4 U	<0.793 U	<0.793 U	<0.793 U	<0.793 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	NS	ug/m3	<0.8 U	<0.662 U	<8.2 U	<0.876 U	<2.75 U	<0.908 U	<0.908 U	<0.908 U	<0.908 U
Trichloroethene (TCE)	79-01-6	6	ug/m3	0.663 D	0.627 D	489 D	0.518 D	<0.815 U	<1.07 U	<1.07 U	<1.07 U	<1.07 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	NS	ug/m3	1.68 D	1.56 D	<10.1 U	1.84 D	<3.41 U	1.31	1.25	1.25	1.33
Vinyl Acetate	108-05-4	NS	ug/m3	<0.62 U	<0.513 U	<6.36 U	<0.679 U	<2.14 U	NA	NA	NA	NA

**Table 3**  
**Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report**  
**Soil Vapor Sample Analytical Results**

**Page 2 of 2**

**1487 First Avenue**  
**New York City, New York**  
**Langan Project No.: 100963701**

**Notes:**

SV - Soil Vapor  
CAS - Chemical Abstract Service  
NS - No standard  
ug/m3 - microgram per cubic meter  
NA - Not analyzed  
RL - Reporting limit  
<RL - Not detected

Soil vapor sample analytical results are compared to the minimum soil vapor concentrations at which mitigation is recommended as set forth in the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) October 2006 Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York Decision Matrices for Sub-Slab Vapor and Indoor Air and subsequent updates (2017).

**Qualifiers:**

D - The concentration reported is a result of a diluted sample.  
E - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.  
J - The analyte was detected above the method detection limit (MDL), but below the RL; therefore, the result is  
U - The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected at a level greater than or equal to the RL; the value shown  
B - The analyte was found in the associated analysis batch blank.

**Exceedance Summary:**

<b>10</b>	- Result exceeds NYSDOH Decision Matrices Minimum Concentrations
-----------	--

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Health and Safety Plan**

---

# HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

for

## REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

**1487 First Avenue  
New York, New York**

*Prepared For:*

**CP VII 78th Street Owner, LLC  
805 Third Avenue, 20<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10022**

*Prepared By:*

**Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054**

**July 2022  
100963701**

**LANGAN**



## **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN**

*Client:* **CP VII 78th Street Owner, LLC**

*Project:* **Remedial Investigation**

*Location:* **1487 First Avenue, New York, NY**

*Chemical Hazards:* **Chlorinated volatile organic compounds (VOCs), Semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), Metals**

*Prepared By:* **LANGAN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL, SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND GEOLOGY, D.P.C.**

*Version:* **1**

*Date:* **July 2022**

*Client Contact:* **Kyle Becker (212) 202-5794**  
*Langan Project Manager (PM):* **Amanda Forsburg (973) 560-4900**  
*Langan Health & Safety Manager (HSM):* **Tony Moffa, CHMM (215) 491-6545**  
*Langan Health and Safety Officer (HSO):* **Field Personnel**  
*WorkCare:* **1-888-449-7787**  
*Langan Incident/Injury Hotline:* **(973) 560-4699**

LANGAN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL, SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND GEOLOGY, D.P.C., (LANGAN), AND LANGAN SUBCONTRACTORS, DO NOT GUARANTEE THE HEALTH OR SAFETY OF ANY PERSON ENTERING THIS SITE. DUE TO THE NATURE OF THIS SITE AND THE ACTIVITY OCCURRING THEREON, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DISCOVER, EVALUATE, AND PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR ALL POSSIBLE HAZARDS WHICH MAY BE ENCOUNTERED. STRICT ADHERENCE TO THE HEALTH AND SAFETY GUIDELINES SET FORTH HEREIN WILL REDUCE, BUT NOT ELIMINATE, THE POTENTIAL FOR INJURY AT THIS SITE. THE HEALTH AND SAFETY GUIDELINES IN THIS PLAN WERE PREPARED SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS SITE AND SHOULD NOT BE USED ON ANY OTHER SITE WITHOUT PRIOR RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BY A TRAINED HEALTH AND SAFETY SPECIALIST. THIS HASP HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR LANGAN EMPLOYEES ONLY. ALL OTHER PARTIES WORKING ON THE SITE THAT HAVE THE POTENTIAL TO BE EXPOSED TO HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MUST DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT THEIR OWN HASP FOR USE BY THEIR EMPLOYEES.

## APPROVALS

By signature, the personnel identified below hereby acknowledge that they have reviewed this Health and Safety Plan (HASP) and agree to comply with the requirements contained therein as well as the applicable provisions of 29 CFR Parts 1910 and 1926. Furthermore, in reviewing and accepting this HASP, as currently written, the undersigned agree that to the best of their knowledge, this HASP adequately identifies the activities and hazards associated with work at this site and describes the appropriate and necessary precautions and protections for site workers required by the applicable OSHA statutes and regulations.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
LANGAN Project Manager - PM (Amanda Forsburg)

\_\_\_\_\_  
7/26/2022  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
LANGAN Health and Safety Manager (Tony Moffa, CHMM)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
LANGAN Health and Safety Officer – HSO

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Purpose and Policy .....	1
1.2	Site Description.....	3
1.3	Scope of Work.....	4
<b>2.0</b>	<b>PROJECT TEAM ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES .....</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1	Langan Project Manager .....	4
2.2	Health and Safety Manager (HSM) .....	5
2.3	Langan Health and Safety Officer (HSO) .....	5
<b>3.0</b>	<b>HAZARDS ANALYSIS .....</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	General Hazard Assessment .....	6
3.2	Chemical Exposure Hazards.....	7
3.2.1	Specific Chemical Hazards Previously Detected at the Site .....	7
3.2.2	Chemical Hazard Exposure Routes .....	7
3.2.3	Control of Exposure to Chemical Hazards .....	8
3.3	Physical Hazards .....	8
3.3.1	Temperature Extremes .....	8
3.3.2	Noise Resources .....	9
3.3.3	Hand and Power Tools .....	9
3.3.4	Slips, Trips, and Falls .....	9
3.3.5	Fire and Explosion .....	9
3.3.6	Material Handling .....	10
3.3.7	Confined Space/Excavation Hazards .....	10
3.3.8	Working Near Equipment .....	11
3.3.9	Drill Rig Operations .....	11
3.3.10	Electrical Safety .....	12
3.3.11	Utilities.....	12
3.3.12	Vehicular Traffic.....	12
3.4	Biological Hazards .....	12
3.4.1	Animals .....	12
3.4.2	Insects .....	13
3.4.3	Wound Care .....	13
3.5	Coronavirus .....	14
3.6	Task Hazard Analysis.....	15
3.6.1	Drilling: Soil Boring and Rock Core Installation, Permanent Monitoring Well Installation, and Temporary Soil Vapor Point Installation .....	15
3.6.2	Soil, Rock, Groundwater, and Soil Vapor Sample Collection .....	16
3.6.3	Downhole Geophysical Assessment and Packer Testing .....	16
<b>4.0</b>	<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) .....</b>	<b>16</b>
4.1	Levels of Protection .....	16
4.2	Respirator Fit-Test .....	18
4.3	Respirator Cartridge Change-Out Schedule.....	18

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## (Continued)

5.0	AIR QUALITY MONITORING AND ACTIONS LEVELS .....	18
5.1	Monitoring During Site Operations .....	18
5.1.1	Volatile Organic Compounds.....	19
5.1.2	Dust .....	20
5.1.3	Determination of Background Levels.....	20
5.2	Monitoring Equipment Calibration and Maintenance.....	20
5.3	Noise Monitoring .....	20
6.0	COMMUNITY HEALTH AND SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS .....	21
7.0	WORK ZONES and DECONTAMINATION .....	21
7.1	Site Control .....	21
7.2	Contamination Control.....	21
7.2.1	Personnel Decontamination Station .....	21
7.2.2	Minimization of Contact with Contaminants .....	22
7.2.3	Personnel Decontamination Sequence.....	22
7.2.4	Emergency Decontamination .....	22
7.2.5	Hand-Held Equipment Decontamination .....	23
7.2.6	Heavy Equipment Decontamination .....	23
7.3	Communications.....	23
8.0	MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE .....	24
9.0	EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN .....	24
9.1	Responsibilities .....	24
9.1.1	Langan Health and Safety Officer (HSO).....	24
9.1.2	Emergency Coordinator .....	25
9.1.3	Site Personnel.....	25
9.2	Communications.....	25
9.3	Local Emergency Support Units .....	25
9.4	Pre-Emergency Planning .....	26
9.5	Emergency Medical Treatment.....	26
9.6	Non-Emergency Medical Treatment.....	27
9.7	Emergency Site Evacuation Routes and Procedures.....	27
9.8	Fire Prevention and Protection .....	27
9.8.1	Fire Prevention .....	28
9.9	Significant Vapor Release .....	28
9.10	Overt Chemical Exposure .....	29
9.11	Decontamination During Medical Emergencies .....	29
9.12	Incident Reporting .....	30
9.13	Adverse Weather Conditions .....	30
9.14	Spill Control and Response.....	31
9.15	Emergency Equipment .....	32
9.16	Restoration and Salvage .....	32
10.0	TRAINING.....	33
10.1	General Health and Safety Training .....	33
10.2	Site Specific Training.....	33
10.3	Onsite Safety Briefings.....	33

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

10.4	Hazard Communication.....	33
11.0	RECORDKEEPING .....	34
11.1	Field Change Authorization Request.....	34
11.2	Medical and Training Records.....	34
11.3	Onsite Log .....	34
11.4	Daily Safety Meetings (“Tailgate Talks”) .....	34
11.5	Exposure Records .....	34
11.6	Hazard Communication Program/SDS .....	35
11.7	Documentation .....	35
12.0	FIELD PERSONNEL REVIEW .....	36

### TABLES

Table 1	Contaminants of Concern
Table 2	Chemical Exposure Limits and Health Effects
Table 3	Hazard Analysis
Table 4	Instrumentation Action Levels
Table 5	Personal Protective Equipment

### FIGURES

Figure 1	Site Location Map
Figure 2	Emergency Hospital Route Map

### ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT A	Health and Safety Briefing Statement
ATTACHMENT B	Field Procedures Change Authorization Form
ATTACHMENT C	Unsafe Conditions and Practices Form
ATTACHMENT D	Calibration Log
ATTACHMENT E	Emergency Notification Numbers
ATTACHMENT F	Accident / Incident Report Form
ATTACHMENT G	Jobsite Safety Inspection Checklist
ATTACHMENT H	Safety Data Sheets (SDS)
ATTACHMENT I	Langan Guidelines

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 Purpose and Policy**

This Health and Safety Plan (HASP) has been developed to comply with the regulations under Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 CFR 1910.120(b)(4), Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response. It addresses foreseeable activities associated with the site work activities to be conducted at 1487 First Avenue (see Figure 1). This HASP establishes personnel protection standards and mandatory safety practices and procedures. Additionally, it assigns responsibilities, establishes standard operating procedures, and provides for contingencies that may arise while operations are being conducted at known or suspected hazardous waste sites.

Langan personnel involved with inspection of site work activities which involve the displacement of soil and/or material during the proposed soil, groundwater, and soil vapor investigation activities in the identified Area of Concern (AOC) during the proposed investigation shall comply with the requirements of this HASP. All Langan personnel engaged in onsite activities will read this document carefully and complete the Safety Briefing Form (Attachment A), a copy of which will be provided to Langan's Project files. Contractors and subcontractors conducting investigation activities which will disturb or displace soil in the identified AOC are required to develop and follow their own HASP based on the identified hazards. All sampling data and environmental reports pertaining to the site that are available to Langan will be provided upon request to the Langan PM. Contractors and subcontractors are responsible for their own workers Health and Safety and providing a safe working environment in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local requirements. Each Subcontractor will have a designated Site Health and Safety Manager who will be responsible for ensuring that the designated procedures are implemented in the field. Personnel who have any questions or concerns regarding implementation of this plan are encouraged to request clarification from the Langan PM. Langan field personnel must follow the designated health and safety procedures, be alert to the hazards associated with working close to vehicles and equipment, and use common sense and exercise reasonable caution at all times.

This HASP covers investigation-related field activities which have the potential to disturb and/or displace potentially contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater. These activities include, but are not limited to: the completion of soil borings and collection of soil samples, the installation of monitoring wells and the collection of groundwater samples, the installation of soil vapor sampling points, and the collection of indoor air and soil vapor samples.

This HASP was prepared in accordance with the following documents and/or guidelines:

- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations for hazardous site workers (29 CFR 1910.120 and 29 CFR 1926); and,
- NIOSH/OSHA/USCG/EPA *Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities*.

Langan's Health and Safety Program and Safe Operating Procedures support this site-specific HASP.

The level of protection and the procedures specified in this HASP represent the minimum health and safety requirements to be observed by Langan site personnel engaged in the referenced investigation and inspection of investigation activities. Unknown conditions may exist, and known conditions may change. Should an employee find himself or herself in a potentially hazardous situation, the employee will immediately discontinue the hazardous procedure(s) and either personally effect appropriate preventative or corrective measures, or immediately notify the Health and Safety Officer or the Langan PM of the nature of the hazard. In the event of an immediately dangerous or life threatening situation, the employee always has "stop work" authority. Any necessary revision to the Health and Safety procedures will be recorded in the Field Procedure Change Authorization Form (Attachment B), and will require authorization from the Langan Health and Safety Manager and Langan PM.

The provisions of this HASP address worker health and safety within defined contaminant zones and assume that work will be completed within vacant building cellars and outdoor vacant lots. Additional provisions including air sampling and modifications to drilling techniques to further limit potential exposure to sensitive populations will be required if work is to be conducted within occupied building areas or in occupied areas that may be impacted by the proposed work. Additional

provisions including the use of traffic control measures will be employed in order to avoid possible hazards associated with vehicular traffic and pedestrians

THE ULTIMATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE HEALTH AND SAFETY OF THE INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE RESTS WITH THE EMPLOYEE AND HIS OR HER COLLEAGUES. Each employee is responsible for exercising the utmost care and good judgment in protecting his or her own health and safety and that of fellow employees. Should any employee observe a potentially unsafe condition or situation, it is the responsibility of that employee to immediately bring the observed condition to the attention of the appropriate health and safety personnel as designated above and to follow-up the verbal notification by completing the Unsafe Conditions and Practices Form provided in Attachment C, a copy of which will be provided to the Langan Health and Safety Officer.

"Extenuating" circumstances such as budget or time constraints, equipment breakdown, changing or unexpected conditions, never justify unsafe work practices or procedures. In fact, the opposite is true. Under stressful circumstances all project personnel must be mindful of the potential to consciously or unconsciously compromise health and safety standards, and be especially safety conscious. **ALL SITE PERSONNEL ARE EXPECTED TO CONSIDER "SAFETY FIRST" AT ALL TIMES.**

## **1.2 Site Description**

The Site is located in the Upper East Side neighborhood of Manhattan, New York and is identified as Lots 27, 28, 29, and 30 (to be merged as Tentative Lot 27 in accordance with the New York City RP-602 Form partially executed on 6 January 2022). A Site Location Plan is provided as Figure 1. The Site is an approximately 10,050-square foot parcel bordered by the four-story 354 East 78th Street building to the west, East 78th Street to the north, 1st Avenue to the east, and the nine-story 1485 1st Avenue building to the south. The Site is currently occupied by two four-story vacant buildings in the southern and northwestern portions of the site. The remaining portions of the site consist of vacant land with the former building basements that have been partially backfilled with demolition debris.



### **1.3 Scope of Work**

The site work activities which will require the oversight by a Langan Engineer include the following scope and will include the completion of:

- Task 1: Completion of soil borings and rock cores and collection of soil and rock samples;
- Task 2: Installation of overburden and bedrock groundwater monitoring wells;
- Task 3: Downhole geophysical assessment;
- Task 4: Packer testing;
- Task 5: Collection of groundwater samples;
- Task 6: Installation of soil vapor sampling points; and,
- Task 7: Collection of soil vapor samples.

## **2.0 PROJECT TEAM ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

This section specifies the Langan Project Organization.

### **2.1 Langan Project Manager**

The Langan Project Manager (PM) is Amanda Forsburg. The PM responsibilities include:

- Prepares and organizes the background review of site conditions, the site HASP, and the field team;
- Obtains permission for site access and coordinates activities with appropriate officials;
- Briefs the field team on their specific assignments;
- Coordinates with the Health and Safety Officer (HSO) to ensure that health and safety requirements are met;
- Serves as the liaison with public officials;
- Ensuring that this HASP is developed and approved prior to on-site activities;
- Ensuring that all the tasks in the project are performed in a manner consistent with Langan's comprehensive Health and Safety Program for Hazardous Waste Operations and this HASP.

## **2.2 Health and Safety Manager (HSM)**

The Langan Corporate Health and Safety Manager (HSM) is Tony Moffa. His responsibilities include:

- Serving as a resource in the development and implementation of HASPs;
- Assist in reviewing results of Jobsite Safety Inspections;
- Assisting site Health and Safety Officer (HSO) with development of the HASP, updating HASP as dictated by changing conditions, jobsite inspection results, etc.;
- Maintaining all records on personnel (medical evaluation results, training and certifications, accident investigation results, etc.).

## **2.3 Langan Health and Safety Officer (HSO)**

The Langan Health and Safety Officer (HSO) is to be identified prior to the start of field work. The HSO responsibilities include:

- Participating in the development and implementation of this HASP;
- Conducting Jobsite Safety Inspections (Attachment G) and correcting any shortcomings in a timely manner;
- Helping to select proper Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and periodically inspecting it;
- Ensuring that PPE is properly stored and maintained;
- Controlling entry into and exit from the contaminated areas or zones of the site;
- Confirming each team member's suitability for work based on a current physician's recommendation;
- Monitoring the work parties for signs of stress, such as heat stress, fatigue, and cold exposure;
- Monitoring site hazards and conditions;
- Knowing (and ensuring that all site personnel also know) emergency procedures, evacuation routes, and the telephone numbers of the ambulance, local hospital, poison control center, fire department, and police department;
- Resolves conflicting situations which may arise concerning safety requirements and working conditions.

- Conducting daily tailgate meetings to review applicable Hazard Analyses (Table 3) as well as check-in with site personnel.

### **3.0 HAZARDS ANALYSIS**

This section presents an assessment of the general, chemical, physical, and biological hazards that may be encountered during the tasks specified under this HASP (Section 1.3). A detail on types of potential contaminants of concerns Langan anticipates to encounter at different locations during the intrusive investigation is listed in Tables 1 and 2 of this HASP.

#### **3.1 General Hazard Assessment**

A general hazard assessment was conducted for the required field work described in Section 1.3 and the following potential hazards have been identified:

- Inhalation of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) including chlorinated VOCs with high volatilization potential;
- Inhalation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) with low volatilization potential;
- Skin and eye contact with contaminants;
- Ingestion of contaminants;
- Inhalation of dusts impacted with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and/or metals;
- Physical hazards associated with the use of heavy equipment;
- Excavation hazards;
- Tripping hazards;
- Noise exposure;
- Heat stress (depending on weather conditions);
- Cold exposure (depending on weather conditions);
- Flammable hazards;
- Electrical hazards; and,
- Use of personal protective equipment.

These hazards are further described in the task-by-task hazard analysis in Table 3. Specific chemical, physical and biological hazards are discussed below.

Mitigation and controls will include as needed work procedures, work/rest regimen, dust control measures, personal protective equipment, and respiratory protection as appropriate.

### **3.2 Chemical Exposure Hazards**

The following chemical hazard evaluation for the proposed investigation activities is based on the previous environmental investigation of the site and typical compounds commonly associated with contaminated fill and historical dry cleaning operations. The evaluation has been conducted to identify chemicals/materials that potentially may be present at the site, and to ensure that work activities, personnel protection, and emergency response are consistent with the specific contaminants that potentially could be encountered.

#### **3.2.1 Specific Chemical Hazards Previously Detected at the Site**

The March 2022 Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report identified the presence contaminated fill material in addition to chlorinated VOCs in soil, groundwater (perched and bedrock), and soil vapor. Metals were also identified in soil and groundwater. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons are commonly associated with the presence of historic urban fill and may also be present in soil and/or groundwater. Table 1 lists Contaminants of Concern and potentially affected media. Exposure limits for potential contaminants that might be encountered in the field are listed in Table 2.

#### **3.2.2 Chemical Hazard Exposure Routes**

Potential hazards and their exposure routes include:

- Inhalation of organic vapors due to the presence of volatile organic compounds in soil, groundwater, and soil vapor and from diesel-powered equipment and minimal volatilization potential related to the presence of SVOCs in soil.
- Inhalation of dust impacted with SVOCs or metals associated with soil borings and/or soil sampling activity.
- Inadvertent ingestion of potentially toxic substances via hand to mouth contact or deliberate ingestion of materials inadvertently contaminated with potentially toxic materials.

- Dermal exposure and possible percutaneous (skin) absorption of certain lipophilic (readily absorbed through the skin) SVOCs.
- Skin and eye contact with contaminants at the site and decontamination activities.

Exposure limits and health effects of selected chemicals are in Table 2. The probability of exposure for each task is outlined in Table 3.

### **3.2.3 Control of Exposure to Chemical Hazards**

To protect potentially exposed personnel the following procedures and protocols will be adopted and used as needed: work procedures will be adhered to, work zones will be established, dust control will be utilized, respirators (if required) and personal protective equipment will be worn, Dust monitoring will be conducted during times of disturbance of the impacted soil to assess the potential inhalation pathway of exposure and strict personnel decontamination procedures will be followed.

## **3.3 Physical Hazards**

### **3.3.1 Temperature Extremes**

#### Hot Temperatures

Heat stress is a significant potential hazard, which is greatly exacerbated with the use of PPE, in hot environments. The potential hazards of working in hot environments include dehydration, cramps, heat rash, heat exhaustion, and heat stroke. If onsite workers exhibit the signs of heat exhaustion or heat stroke, they should seek immediate medical attention.

#### Cold Temperatures

Workers may be exposed to the hazard of working in a cold environment. Potential hazards in cold environments include frostbite, trench foot or immersion foot, hypothermia, as well as slippery surfaces, brittle equipment, poor judgment, and unauthorized procedural changes. In order to prevent frostbite, hypothermia, trench foot and immersion foot, the workers are responsible for dressing warmly in layers with thick socks, gloves, and appropriate head and face gear. Upon the onset of discomfort due to the cold, onsite workers should take regular five to ten minute breaks to warm up inside nearby buildings and to drink warm fluids. Please

note that the NYCDEP statute prohibits idling an engine for more than three minutes (one-minute if adjacent to a school). This statute includes the use of a vehicle for the purpose of warming up employees. As such, all contractors and employees shall identify a place to warm up in advance. If discomfort continues and the onsite workers start to exhibit the signs of frostbite, hypothermia, trench foot or immersion foot, they should seek immediate medical attention.

### **3.3.2 Noise Resources**

Noise is a potential hazard associated with the operation of heavy equipment, power tools, pumps and generators. Hearing protection is required and shall be used in designated areas of the site as indicated by the posted signs.

### **3.3.3 Hand and Power Tools**

In order to complete the various tasks for the project, personnel will utilize hand and power tools. The use of hand and power tools can present a variety of hazards, including physical harm from being struck by flying objects, being cut or struck by the tool, fire, and electrocution. Hand and power tools will be inspected prior to use. Proper personal protective equipment shall be worn while utilizing hand and power tools. Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs) are required for all portable electric tools.

### **3.3.4 Slips, Trips, and Falls**

Working in and around the site will pose slip, trip and fall hazards due to equipment, piping, slippery surfaces that may be oil covered, or from surfaces that are wet from rain or ice. Potential adverse health effects include falling to the ground and becoming injured or twisting an ankle. Good housekeeping at the site must be maintained at all times.

### **3.3.5 Fire and Explosion**

Prior to starting all intrusive work, a review of appropriate New York City maps will be conducted to identify potential hazards. The possibility of encountering fire and explosion hazards exists from under- ground utilities and gases. Therefore, all excavation equipment must be grounded.

### **3.3.6 Material Handling**

Manual lifting of heavy objects may be required. Failure to follow proper lifting techniques can result in back injuries and strains. Back injuries are a serious concern as they are the most common workplace injury, often resulting in lost or restricted work time, and long treatment and recovery periods.

Whenever possible, heavy objects must be lifted and moved by mechanical devices rather than by manual effort. The mechanical devices will be appropriate for the lifting or moving task and will be operated only by trained and authorized personnel. Objects that require special handling or rigging will only be moved under the guidance of a person who has been specifically trained to move such objects, such as a Master Rigger or equivalent. Lifting devices, including equipment, slings, ropes, chains, and straps, will be inspected, certified, and labeled to confirm their weight capacities. Defective equipment will be taken out of service immediately and repaired or destroyed.

The lift and swing path of a crane/equipment will be watched and maintained clear of obstructions. Personnel will not pass under a raised load, nor will a suspended load be left unattended. Personnel will not be carried on lifting equipment, unless it is specifically designed to carry passengers.

All reciprocating, rotating, or other moving parts will be guarded at all times. Accessible fire extinguishers will be made available in all mechanical lifting devices. All material must be stored in tiers, racked, blocked, or otherwise secure to prevent sliding, falling, or collapse. All loads/material will be verified to be secure before transportation.

### **3.3.7 Confined Space/Excavation Hazards**

Personnel entry into confined spaces, trenches, or unshored (e.g., lagging) excavations is not anticipated and will not be permitted. No other confined spaces are known to exist on Site. If entry into trenches or excavations is required, all work will stop until the HASP has been revised to address the new hazards.

### **3.3.8 Working Near Equipment**

Personnel working in the immediate vicinity of heavy equipment (e.g., drill rigs, excavators, loaders, etc.) may encounter physical hazards resulting from contact with equipment. Field personnel should be aware of the presence of these hazards at all times and take appropriate action to avoid them. Due to the limited ability to communicate when wearing respiratory protection, the risk is increased. Workers must be careful to communicate with heavy equipment operators regarding their location, and should maintain a safe distance from operating equipment at all times. Prior to working around equipment, the site personnel will review appropriate hand signals with the operator.

Equipment will be equipped with back up alarms.

### **3.3.9 Drill Rig Operations**

In order to complete soil borings, a track mounted drill rig will be used. Working with and near this equipment and associated power generators pose many potential hazards, including being struck by or against, or pinched/caught by moving parts. These hazards can result in serious physical harm. Other hazards include electrocution and explosion due to encountering overhead or underground utilities.

Drill rigs for hollow stem auger drilling and other machinery with exposed moving parts must be equipped with an operational emergency stop device. Drillers and other field personnel must be aware of the location of this device. This device must be tested prior to job initiation and periodically thereafter. The driller and helper shall not simultaneously handle augers unless there is a standby person to activate the emergency switch. Only equipment that has been approved by the manufacturer may be used in conjunction with site equipment and specifically to attach sections of drilling tools together. Pins that protrude excessively from augers shall not be allowed.

The driller must never leave the controls while the tools are rotating unless all personnel are kept clear of rotating equipment. A remote sampling device must be used to sample drill cuttings if the tools are rotating or if the tools are readily capable of rotating. Samplers must not reach into or



near the rotating equipment. Drillers, helpers, and other field personnel must secure all loose clothing when in the vicinity of drilling operations. No person shall climb the drill mast while tools are rotating or without the use of ANSI-approved fall protection (approved belts, lanyards and a fall protection slide rail) or portable ladder that meets the requirement of the OSHA standard.

### **3.3.10 Electrical Safety**

The use of hand and power tools can present a variety of hazards, including physical harm from being struck by flying objects, being cut or struck by the tool, fire, and electrocution. Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs) are required for all portable electric tools.

### **3.3.11 Utilities**

Prior to the start of any intrusive work, the location of above-ground and underground utilities and other structures will be completed by the contractor/subcontractor responsible for completing investigation activities.

### **3.3.12 Vehicular Traffic**

Portions of site activities (load in and load out) will be conducted in the street. As such, vehicular and pedestrian traffic will be present. Appropriate precautions to protect the on-site workers and civilians should be used including the use of cones and traffic vests as appropriate.

## **3.4 Biological Hazards**

During the course of the project, there is a potential for workers to come into contact with biological hazards such as animals and insects. As the potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens during site investigation is anticipated to be low, a Blood Borne Pathogen Exposure Plan (BBPEP) is not required. A BBPEP will be prepared if site operation requires its implementation.

### **3.4.1 Animals**

During site operations, animals such as dogs, cats, pigeons, mice, and rats may be encountered. Workers shall use discretion and avoid all contact with animals. Bites and scratches from dogs and cats can be painful and if

the animal is rabid, the potential for contracting rabies exists. Contact with rat and mice droppings may lead to contracting hantavirus. Inhalation of dried pigeon droppings may lead to psittacosis. Cryptococcosis and histoplasmosis are also diseases associated with exposure to dried bird droppings but these are less likely to occur in this occupational setting.

### **3.4.2 Insects**

Insects, including bees, wasps, hornets, mosquitoes, spiders, and ticks may be present at the site. Some individuals may have a severe allergic reaction to an insect bite or sting that can result in a life threatening condition. In addition, mosquito bites may lead to St. Louis encephalitis or West Nile encephalitis.

### **3.4.3 Wound Care**

A source of occupational exposure may occur when an employee gives First Aid and or CPR to an individual who had infectious blood. The occupational exposure occurs when there is the possibility for an employee's eyes, mucous membranes, non-intact skin (i.e., cut and abraded skin) to come into contact with potentially infectious materials from another employee. If an accident were to occur where First Aid would need to be administered, the person administering the First Aid will presume that any wounds and materials used are contaminated with BBP and should wear the appropriate PPE to prevent contact with these materials. Additionally, should the use of First Aid materials and or clothing that was potentially contaminated with BBP be encountered these materials should be properly containerized and transported to the nearest hospital for proper disposal.

### **3.5 Coronavirus**

#### **General Preventative Measures**

Field personnel must follow general proper hygiene measures while in the field including:

- Avoid touching eyes, nose and mouth.
- Cover cough or sneeze with tissue, and throw in trash.
- Wash hands often with soap and water for 20 seconds after going to bathroom, before eating, after blowing nose, coughing or sneezing.
- Use hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol if soap and water are not available.
- Avoid physical contact with other people (e.g., no handshakes).
- Maintain a safe distance of at least 6 feet from other people (social distancing).
- Wear face coverings when around other worker to minimize spread of COVID-19. (May be required in certain states or locations.)

#### **Construction Trailers**

Employees should avoid use of shared construction trailers or where employees cannot maintain a safe distance (minimum 6 feet) from other workers. If trailer use is needed, areas such as desks, phones, chairs and other common areas, should be cleaned and disinfected before and after use. Protocols should be developed to minimize trailer use to essential personal, restrict use from any workers who are ill or showing symptoms of being ill, use if face coverings and ensure a safe distance of 6 feet can be established between workers.

#### **Communication**

Include Coronavirus topics and prevention topics in daily tailgate meetings to ensure Coronavirus awareness is communicated daily. Discussions can focus on general topics including: social distancing, prevention measures for field personnel, signs and symptoms and recent news on the Coronavirus. Site-specific topics should include minimizing face-to-face contact, disinfecting/sterilizing field equipment, use of PPE to reduce exposure, site security, use of face coverings and other potential exposure issues/concerns.

### **Sick/Ill Workers**

No Langan employee is permitted to be onsite when ill and/or showing potential symptoms of the Coronavirus. Symptoms of the Coronavirus may appear 2-14 days after exposure and can range from mild to severe. The most common symptoms include: fever, fatigue, dry cough, shortness of breath chills, repeated shaking with chills, muscle pain, headache, sore throat, or new loss of taste or smell. If an employee or subcontractor is observed being ill or exhibiting symptoms of Coronavirus, employees must immediately utilize their Stop Work Authority and contact their project manager to address the situation. If an employee observes another worker onsite exhibiting symptoms of Coronavirus, immediately utilize Stop Work Authority and notify their project manager and site construction manager or safety officer. Work should resume when the safety and health of Langan and subcontractors is adequately addressed.

## **3.6 Task Hazard Analysis**

The tasks to be completed during the proposed site work activities, as summarized in Section 1.3, are listed in Table 3 with a Hazard Analysis for each task. Chemical exposures may occur, as described in Table 1. For all tasks, if evidence of historical contamination is encountered other than what is anticipated as part of the intended investigation, work will be stopped and emergency contacts listed in Attachment D of this HASP will be immediately notified. Activities will be conducted in Level D, but personnel should be prepared to upgrade to Level C, as appropriate, based on field screening criteria.

### **3.6.1 Drilling: Soil Boring and Rock Core Installation, Permanent Monitoring Well Installation, and Temporary Soil Vapor Point Installation**

Soil borings and rock cores will be advanced for the collection of soil and rock samples. Soil borings will be completed as monitoring wells in the overburden or advanced into rock and completed as bedrock wells for the collection of groundwater samples. Offset soil vapor sampling points will be installed for the collection of soil vapor samples.

Special attention shall be given to establishing the location of any underground utilities prior to boring or drilling. Prior to beginning the site investigation work, the N.Y. One Call Center will be contacted by the boring/drilling contractor for utility mark-outs. Additionally, a private utility

clearance subcontractor has been retained to complete a geophysical survey in the vicinity of each boring location to identify the potential presence of underground utility lines and to evaluate for the presence of USTs and any other subsurface anomalies. Pressure safety valves and hose whip prevention devices will be installed and operational on any air compressors, hoses, and their tools to be used on site. Additionally, all appropriate and current FDNY Certificates of Fitness (C of F) cards must be on site for those workers using equipment where C of Fs are required.

Chemical exposure may also occur as drilling cuttings are handled as described in Table 1.

### **3.6.2 Soil, Rock, Groundwater, and Soil Vapor Sample Collection**

Soil, rock, groundwater, and soil vapor samples will be collected from the subsurface. Chemical exposure may occur as these samples are collected and handled as described in Table 1.

### **3.6.3 Downhole Geophysical Assessment and Packer Testing**

A downhole geophysical assessment and packer testing will be completed in the bedrock monitoring wells. Chemical exposure may occur as these tasks are completed as described in Table 1.

## **4.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)**

### **4.1 Levels of Protection**

PPE must protect workers from the specific hazards they are likely to encounter on site. Selection of the appropriate PPE must take into consideration: (1) identification of the hazards or suspected hazards; (2) potential exposure routes; and, (3) the performance of the PPE construction (materials and seams) in providing a barrier to these hazards. Based on anticipated site conditions and the proposed work activities to be performed at the site, Level D Protection will be used for work completed within the defined exclusion zone. This will include any work within the defined drilling areas. Level D Protection will be required for all personnel working outside the investigation area but engaged with investigation activities. The upgrading/downgrading of these levels of protection will be based on continuous air monitoring results as described in Section 5.0. The decision to

modify standard PPE will be made by the HSO after conferring with the Project Manager. The levels of protection are described below.

- **Level D Protection**

- a. Safety glasses w/ sideshields or chemical splash goggles
- b. Safety boots/shoes (toe-protected)
- c. Hard hat
- d. Long sleeve work shirt and work pants
- e. Nitrile gloves
- f. Hearing protection (as needed)
- g. Reflective traffic vest

- **Level D Protection (Modified)**

- a. Safety glasses w/ sideshields or chemical splash goggles
- b. Safety boots/shoes (toe-protected)
- c. Disposable chemical-resistant boot covers
- d. Coveralls Tyvek or equivalent to be worn when contact with contaminated soil or groundwater, or non-aqueous phase liquids is anticipated)
- e. Hard hat
- f. Long sleeve work shirt and work pants
- g. Nitrile gloves
- h. Hearing protection (as needed)
- i. Reflective traffic vest

- **Level C Protection**

- a. Full face-piece, air-purifying, cartridge\*-equipped, NIOSH-approved respirator [\*combo cartridge P100/OV/CL/HC/SD/CD/HS (escape)]
- b. Inner (latex) and outer (nitrile) chemical-resistant glove
- c. Chemical-resistant safety boots/shoes (toe-protected)
- d. Disposable chemical-resistant boot covers
- e. Hard hat
- f. Long sleeve work shirt and work pants
- g. Coveralls (Tyvek or equivalent, poly-coated Tyvek will be worn when contact, or anticipated contact with wet contaminated soils, ground water, and/or non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPL) is anticipated))
- h. Hearing protection (as needed)
- i. Reflective traffic vest

The action levels used in determining the necessary levels of respiratory protection and upgrading to Level C are summarized in Table 4. The written Respiratory Protection Program is maintained by Langan's H&S Department in Langan's Doylestown, Pennsylvania office. The monitoring procedures and equipment are outlined in Section 5.0.

#### **4.2 Respirator Fit-Test**

All Langan employees and subcontractors performing site work who could be exposed to hazardous substances at the work site are in possession of a full face-piece, air-purifying respirator and have been successfully quantitative fit-tested within the past year. Quantitative fit-test records are maintained by Langan's H&S Department.

#### **4.3 Respirator Cartridge Change-Out Schedule**

Respiratory protection is required to be worn when certain action levels (Table 2) are reached. A respirator cartridge change-out schedule has been developed in order to comply with 29 CFR 1910.134. The respirator cartridge change-out schedule for this project is as follows:

- Cartridges shall be removed and disposed of at the end of each shift, when cartridges become wet or wearer experiences breakthrough, whichever occurs first.
- If the humidity exceeds 85%, then cartridges shall be removed and disposed of after 4 hours of use.

Respirators shall not be stored at the end of the shift with contaminated cartridges left on. Cartridges shall not be worn on the second day, no matter how short the time period was the previous day they were used.

### **5.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING AND ACTIONS LEVELS**

#### **5.1 Monitoring During Site Operations**

Atmospheric air monitoring results are used to provide data to determine when exclusion zones need to be established and when certain levels of personal protective equipment are required. For all instruments there are Site-specific

action level criteria which are used in making field health and safety determinations. Other data, such as the visible presence of contamination or the steady state nature of air contaminant concentration, are also used in making field health and safety decisions. Therefore, the Langan Health and Safety Officer may expand the exclusion zone beyond the extents of the excavation or sampling area or require a person to wear a respirator even though atmospheric air contaminant concentrations are below established HASP action levels.

During site work involving disturbance of impacted soils, real time air monitoring will be conducted to assess the potential for exposure to airborne contaminants of concern including VOCs, chlorinated VOCs, SVOCs, and metals. A photoionization detector (PID) and/or flame ionization detector (FID) will be used to monitor concentrations of VOCs at personnel breathing-zone height to assess the potential exposure to petroleum related VOCs related to use of machinery including backhoes, drill rigs, compressors etc. Dust monitoring will be completed with an aerosol monitor. Air monitoring will be the responsibility of the Langan Health and Safety Officer or designee. Air monitoring will be conducted during intrusive activities associated with the completion of soil borings, installation of permanent monitoring wells, installation of soil vapor and sub-slab soil vapor sampling points, and collection of soil and soil vapor samples. All manufacturers' instructions for instrumentation and calibration will be available onsite.

Subcontractors' air monitoring plans must be equal or more stringent as the Langan plan.

An air monitoring calibration log is provided in Attachment D of this HASP.

#### **5.1.1 Volatile Organic Compounds**

Monitoring with a PID, such as a MiniRAE 2000 (10.6v) or equivalent will occur during investigation activities. Colormetric Indicator Tubes for benzene may be used as backup for the PID, if measurements remain above background monitor every 2 hours. The HSO will monitor the employee breathing zone at least every 30 minutes, or whenever there is any indication that concentrations may have changed (odors, visible gases, appearance of drill cuttings, etc.) since the last measurement. Instrument action levels for monitored gases are provided in Table 4.



### **5.1.2 Dust**

The soil at the site is impacted with VOCs and metals and may contain SVOCs. The remnant demolition debris may also be impacted with these or other compounds. During invasive procedures that have the potential for creating airborne dust, real time air monitoring with an aerosol monitor, such as a Thermo MEI person DataRAM-1000 (pDR-1000) will occur. If dust is generated during disturbance activities, dust suppression methods will be employed to minimize potential for exposure. Action levels for dust monitoring are provided in Table 4.

### **5.1.3 Determination of Background Levels**

Background (BKD) levels for VOCs and dust will be established prior to intrusive activities within the work zone. A notation of BKD levels will be referenced in the daily monitoring log. BKD levels are a function of prevailing conditions. BKD levels will be taken in an appropriate upwind location as determined by the Langan Health and Safety Officer.

## **5.2 Monitoring Equipment Calibration and Maintenance**

Instrument calibration shall be documented and included in a dedicated safety and health logbook or on separate calibration pages of the field book. All instruments shall be calibrated before and after each shift. Calibration checks may be used during the day to confirm instrument accuracy. Duplicate readings may be taken to confirm individual instrument response.

All instruments shall be operated in accordance with the manufacturers' specifications. Manufacturers' literature, including an operations manual for each piece of monitoring equipment will be maintained on site by the HSO for reference.

## **5.3 Noise Monitoring**

As a standard work practice, hearing protection will be worn within the area that exceeds 85 dBA created by any loud machinery as a precaution. Work areas or tasks which pose an exposure risk greater than 85 dBA will require hearing protection. Hearing protection is required and should be used in the exclusion zone while the drill rig is operating.

## **6.0 COMMUNITY HEALTH AND SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS**

Community air monitoring will be conducted in compliance with the NYSDOH Generic CAMP outlined in Appendix E of the RIWP.

## **7.0 WORK ZONES AND DECONTAMINATION**

### **7.1 Site Control**

Work zones are intended to control the potential spread of contamination throughout the site and to assure that only authorized individuals are permitted into potentially hazardous areas.

Any person working in an area where the potential for exposure to site contaminants exists will only be allowed access after providing the HSO with proper training and medical documentation.

**Exclusion Zone (EZ)** - All activities which may involve exposure to site contaminants, hazardous materials and/or conditions should be considered an EZ. Decontamination of field equipment will also be conducted in the Contaminant Reduction Zone (CRZ) which will be located on the perimeter of the EZ. The EZ and the CRZ will be clearly delineated by cones, tapes or other means. The Langan Health and Safety Officer may establish more than one EZ where different levels of protection may be employed or different hazards exist. The size of the EZ shall be determined by the Langan Health and Safety Officer allowing adequate space for the activity to be completed, field members and emergency equipment. For purposes of this HASP the exclusion zones are defined by a 10-foot buffer around each soil boring, soil vapor sampling location, and groundwater monitoring well location but may be expanded based on the results of air monitoring or any other field conditions identified by the HSO. All personnel working in the EZ must have 40 hours HAZWOPER training and be enrolled in a medical monitoring program prior to conducting any site activities.

### **7.2 Contamination Control**

#### **7.2.1 Personnel Decontamination Station**

Personal hygiene, coupled with diligent decontamination, will significantly reduce the potential for exposure.

### **7.2.2 Minimization of Contact with Contaminants**

During completion of all site activities, personnel should attempt to minimize the chance of contact with contaminated materials. This involves a conscientious effort to keep "clean" during site activities. All personnel should minimize kneeling, splash generation, and other physical contact with contamination as PPE is intended to minimize accidental contact. This may ultimately minimize the degree of decontamination required and the generation of waste materials from site operations.

Field procedures will be developed to control over spray and runoff and to ensure that unprotected personnel working nearby are not affected.

### **7.2.3 Personnel Decontamination Sequence**

Decontamination will be performed by removing all PPE used in EZ and placing it in drums/trash cans at the CRZ. Baby wipes shall be available for wiping hands and face. Drums/trash cans will be labeled by the field crews in accordance with all local, state, and federal requirements. Management plans for contaminated PPE, tools and investigative-derived waste (i.e., soil cutting) are provided below.

### **7.2.4 Emergency Decontamination**

If circumstances dictate that contaminated clothing cannot be readily removed, then remove gross contamination and wrap injured personnel with clean garments/blankets to avoid contaminating other personnel or transporting equipment.

If the injured person can be moved, he/she will be decontaminated by site personnel as described above before emergency responders handle the victim. If the person cannot be moved because of the extent of the injury (a back or neck injury), provisions shall be made to ensure that emergency response personnel will be able to respond to the victim without being exposed to potentially hazardous atmospheric conditions. If the potential for inhalation hazards exist, such as with open excavation, this area will be covered with polyethylene sheeting to eliminate any potential inhalation hazards. All emergency personnel are to be immediately informed of the

injured person's condition, potential contaminants, and provided with all pertinent data.

### **7.2.5 Hand-Held Equipment Decontamination**

Hand-held equipment includes all monitoring instruments as stated earlier, samples, hand tools, and notebooks. The hand-held equipment is dropped at the first decontamination station to be decontaminated by one of the decontamination team members. These items must be decontaminated or discarded as waste prior to removal from the CRZ.

To aid in decontamination, monitoring instruments can be sealed in plastic bags or wrapped in polyethylene. This will also protect the instruments against contaminants. The instruments will be wiped clean using wipes or paper towels if contamination is visually evident. Sampling equipment, hand tools, etc. will be cleaned with non-phosphorous soap to remove any potentially contaminated soil, and rinsed with deionized water. All decontamination fluids will be containerized and stored on-site pending waste characterization sampling and appropriate off-site disposal.

### **7.2.6 Heavy Equipment Decontamination**

All heavy equipment and vehicles arriving at the work site will be free from contamination from offsite sources. Any vehicles arriving to work that are suspected of being impacted will not be permitted on the work site. Potentially contaminated heavy equipment will not be permitted to leave the EZ unless it has been thoroughly decontaminated and visually inspected by the HSO or his designee.

## **7.3 Communications**

The following communications equipment will be utilized as appropriate.

- Telephones - A cellular telephone will be located with the HSO for communication with the HSM and emergency support services/facilities.
- Hand Signals - Hand signals shall be used by field teams, along with the buddy system. The entire field team shall know them before operations commence and their use covered during site-specific training. Typical hand signals are the following:

<u>Signal</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
Hand gripping throat	Out of air, can't breathe
Grip on partner's wrist or placement of both hands around partner's waist	Leave area immediately, no debate
Hands on top of head	Need assistance
Thumbs up	Okay, I'm all right, I understand
Thumbs down	No, negative

## **8.0 MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE**

All personnel who will be performing field work involving potential exposure to toxic and hazardous substances will be required to have passed an initial baseline medical examination, with annual follow-up medical exams thereafter, consistent with 29 CFR 1910.120(f). Medical evaluations will be performed by, or under the direction of, a physician board-certified in occupational medicine. Results of medical evaluations are maintained by Langan's H&S Department.

## **9.0 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN**

This section establishes procedures and provides information for use during a project emergency. Emergencies happen unexpectedly and quickly, and require an immediate response; therefore, contingency planning and advanced training of staff is essential. Specific elements of emergency support procedures that are addressed in the following subsections include communications, local emergency support units, preparation for medical emergencies, first aid for injuries incurred on site, record keeping, and emergency site evacuation procedures. In case of emergency, in addition to 911 the Langan Incident/Injury Hotline (973-560-4699) should be called as soon as possible.

### **9.1 Responsibilities**

#### **9.1.1 Langan Health and Safety Officer (HSO)**

The HSO is responsible for ensuring that all personnel are evacuated safely and that machinery and processes are shut down or stabilized in the event of a stop work order or evacuation. The HSO is responsible for ensuring the HSM are notified of all incidents, all injuries, near misses, fires, spills,

releases or equipment damage. The HSO is required to immediately notify the HSM of any fatalities or catastrophes (three or more workers injured and hospitalized) so that the HSM can notify OSHA within the required time frame.

#### **9.1.2 Emergency Coordinator**

For this project the Emergency Coordinator is the HSO.

The Emergency Coordinator shall locate emergency phone numbers and identify hospital routes prior *to beginning* work on the sites. The Emergency Coordinator shall make necessary arrangements to be prepared for any emergencies that could occur.

The Emergency Coordinator is responsible for implementing the Emergency Response/ Contingency Plan whenever conditions resulting from the Site Investigation warrant such action.

#### **9.1.3 Site Personnel**

Project site personnel are responsible for knowing the Emergency Response Plan and the procedures contained herein. Personnel are expected to notify the Emergency Coordinator of situations that could constitute a site emergency. Project site personnel, including all subcontractors will be trained in the Emergency Response Plan.

### **9.2 Communications**

Once an emergency situation has been stabilized or as soon as practically possible, the HSO will contact the Langan Incident/Injury Hotline (973-560-4699) and Project Manager to identify any emergency situation.

### **9.3 Local Emergency Support Units**

In order to be able to deal with any emergency that might occur during investigative activities at the site, Attachment E Emergency Notification Numbers, will be available in the field vehicles and provided to all personnel conducting work within the EZ.

Figure 2 is the hospital route map. Outside emergency number 911 and local ambulance should be relied on for response to medical emergencies and transport to emergency rooms. Due to traffic congestion that is prevalent in the New York metropolitan area, alternate hospital routes will need to be considered. The Emergency Coordinator will determine the appropriate route based on time of day and traffic patterns. Changes in the referenced primary facilities shall be documented with the HASP Field Change Authorization Request Form (Attachment B).

The Emergency Phone Numbers listed are preliminary. Upon mobilization, the HSO shall verify all numbers and document the changes in the Site Logbook. Any changes shall also be documented with the HASP Field Change Authorization Request Form.

A Hospital route map is provided as Figure 2.

**9.4 Pre-Emergency Planning**

Langan will communicate directly with administrative personnel from the emergency room at the hospital in order to determine whether the hospital has the facilities and personnel needed to treat cases of trauma resulting from any of the contaminants expected to be found on the site. Instructions for finding the hospital will be posted conspicuously in the site office and in each site vehicle.

**9.5 Emergency Medical Treatment**

The procedures and rules in this HASP are designed to prevent employee injury. However, should an injury occur, no matter how slight, it will be reported to the HSO on site immediately. First-aid equipment will be available on site at the following locations:

First Aid Kit:	Vehicles
Emergency Eye Wash:	Vehicles

During the site safety briefing, project personnel will be informed of the location of the first aid station(s) that has been set up. Unless they are in immediate danger, severely injured persons will not be moved until paramedics can attend to them. Some injuries, such as severe cuts and lacerations or burns, may require immediate treatment. Any first aid instructions that can be obtained from doctors

or paramedics, before an emergency-response squad arrives at the site or before the injured person can be transported to the hospital, will be followed closely.

Personnel with current first aid and CPR certification will be identified.

Only in non-emergency situations will an injured person be transported to the hospital by means other than an ambulance.

**Nearest hospital:**     **New York Presbyterian Hospital**  
                                 **520 East 70<sup>th</sup> Street**  
                                 **New York, NY 10021**  
                                 **(212) 746-5454**

*(directions from site to hospital found on Figure 2)*

## **9.6     Non-Emergency Medical Treatment**

In case of injury to personnel, which is not a medical emergency the employee will contact WorkCare at (1-888-449-7787). WorkCare provides access 24 hours / 7 days a week to experienced occupational health nurses and physicians who confer with employees at the onset of a work-related injury or illness. WorkCare will provide over the phone injury treatment or direct employees to medical treatment by third party provider, if appropriate.

## **9.7     Emergency Site Evacuation Routes and Procedures**

All project personnel will be instructed on proper emergency response procedures and locations of emergency telephone numbers during the initial site safety meeting. If an emergency occurs as a result of the site investigation activities, including but not limited to fire, explosion or significant release of toxic gas into the atmosphere, the Langan Project Manager will be verbally notified immediately. All heavy equipment will be shut down and all personnel will evacuate the work areas and assemble at the nearest intersection to be accounted for and to receive further instructions.

## **9.8     Fire Prevention and Protection**

In the event of a fire or explosion, procedures will include immediately evacuating the site and notification of the Langan Project Manager of the investigation activities. Portable fire extinguishers will be provided at the work zone. The extinguishers located in the various locations should also be identified prior to the



start of work. No personnel will fight a fire beyond the stage where it can be put out with a portable extinguisher (incipient stage).

### **9.8.1 Fire Prevention**

Fires will be prevented by adhering to the following precautions:

- Good housekeeping and storage of materials.
- Storage of flammable liquids and gases away from oxidizers.
- Shutting off engines to refuel.
- Grounding and bonding metal containers during transfer of flammable liquids.
- Use of UL approved flammable storage cans.
- Fire extinguishers rated at least 10 pounds ABC located on all heavy equipment, in all trailers and near all hot work activities.

The person responsible for the control of fuel source hazards and the maintenance of fire prevention and/or control equipment is the HSO.

## **9.9 Significant Vapor Release**

Based on the proposed tasks, the potential for a significant vapor release is low. However, if a release occurs, the following steps will be taken:

- Move all personnel to an upwind location. All non-essential personnel shall evacuate.
- Upgrade to Level C Respiratory Protection.
- Downwind perimeter locations shall be monitored for volatile organics..
- If the release poses a potential threat to human health or the environment in the community, the Emergency Coordinator shall notify the Langan Project Manager.
- Local emergency response coordinators will be notified.

### **9.10 Overt Chemical Exposure**

The following are standard procedures to treat chemical exposures. Other, specific procedures detailed on the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) will be followed, when necessary.

SKIN AND EYE:        Use copious amounts of soap and water from eye-wash kits and portable hand wash stations.

CONTACT:            Wash/rinse affected areas thoroughly, then provide appropriate medical attention. Skin shall also be rinsed for 15 minutes if contact with caustics, acids or hydrogen peroxide occurs. Affected items of clothing shall also be removed from contact with skin.

Providing wash water and soap will be the responsibility of each individual contractor or subcontractor on-site.

### **9.11 Decontamination During Medical Emergencies**

If emergency life-saving first aid and/or medical treatment is required, normal decontamination procedures may need to be abbreviated or omitted. The HSO or designee will accompany contaminated victims to the medical facility to advise on matters involving decontamination when necessary. The outer garments can be removed if they do not cause delays, interfere with treatment or aggravate the problem. Respiratory equipment must always be removed. Protective clothing can be cut away. If the outer contaminated garments cannot be safely removed on site, a plastic barrier placed between the injured individual and clean surfaces should be used to help prevent contamination of the inside of ambulances and/or medical personnel. Outer garments may then be removed at the medical facility. No attempt will be made to wash or rinse the victim if his/her injuries are life threatening, unless it is known that the individual has been contaminated with an extremely toxic or corrosive material which could also cause severe injury or loss of life to emergency response personnel. For minor medical problems or injuries, the normal decontamination procedures will be followed.

## **9.12 Incident Reporting**

Once first aid and/or emergency response needs have been met, the following parties are to be contacted:

- WorkCare (1-888-449-7787)
- Langan Incident/Injury Report Hotline (973-560-4699)
- Langan Project Manager, Amanda Forsburg (973-560-4574)
- Langan Health and Safety Manager, Tony Moffa (215-491-6500)
- The employer of any injured worker who is not a Langan employee

For emergencies involving personal injury and/or exposure including near-misses, the HSO or designee will complete and submit an Accident/Incident Report Form (Attachment F) within 24 hours. If the employee involved is not a Langan employee, his employer shall receive a copy of the report.

## **9.13 Adverse Weather Conditions**

In the event of adverse weather conditions, the HSO will determine if work will continue without potentially risking the safety of all field workers. Some of the items to be considered prior to determining if work should continue are:

- Potential for heat stress and heat-related injuries.
- Potential for cold stress and cold-related injuries.
- Treacherous weather-related working conditions (hail, rain, snow, ice, high winds).
- Limited visibility (fog).
- Potential for electrical storms.
- Earthquakes.
- Other major incidents.

Site activities will be limited to daylight hours, or when suitable artificial light is provided, and acceptable weather conditions prevail. The HSO will determine the need to cease field operations or observe daily weather reports and evacuate, if necessary, in case of severe inclement weather conditions.

## **9.14 Spill Control and Response**

All small spills/environmental releases shall be contained as close to the source as possible. Whenever possible, the SDS will be consulted to assist in determining proper waste characterization and the best means of containment and cleanup. For small spills, sorbent materials such as sand, sawdust or commercial sorbents should be placed directly on the substance to contain the spill and aid recovery. Any acid spills should be diluted or neutralized carefully prior to attempting recovery. Berms of earthen or sorbent materials can be used to contain the leading edge of the spills. All spill containment materials will be properly disposed. An exclusion zone of 50 to 100 feet around the spill area should be established depending on the size of the spill.

All contractor vehicles shall have spill kits on them with enough material to contain and absorb the worst-case spill from that vehicle. All vehicles and equipment shall be inspected prior to be admitted on site. Any vehicle or piece of equipment that develops a leak will be taken out of service and removed from the job site.

The following seven steps shall be taken by the Emergency Coordinator:

1. Determine the nature, identity and amounts of major spills.
2. Make sure all unnecessary persons are removed from the spill area.
3. Notify the HSO immediately.
4. Use proper PPE in consultation with the HSO.
5. If a flammable liquid, gas or vapor is involved, remove all ignition sources and use non-sparking and/or explosion-proof equipment to contain or clean up the spill (diesel-only vehicles, air-operated pumps, etc.).
6. If possible, try to stop the leak with appropriate material.
7. Remove all surrounding materials that can react or compound with the spill.

In addition to the spill control and response procedures described in this HASP, Langan personnel will coordinate with the designated project manager relative to spill response and control actions. Notification to the Project Manager must be immediate and, to the extent possible, include the following information:

- Time and location of the spill.
- Type and nature of the material spilled.

- Amount spilled.
- Whether the spill has affected or has a potential to affect a waterway or sewer.
- A brief description of affected areas/equipment.
- Whether the spill has been contained.
- Expected time of cleanup completion. If spill cleanup cannot be handled by Langan's on-site personnel alone, such fact must be conveyed to the Project Manager immediately.

Langan shall not make any notification of spills to outside agencies. The client will notify regulatory agencies as per their reporting procedures.

#### **9.15 Emergency Equipment**

The following minimum emergency equipment shall be kept and maintained on site:

- Industrial first aid kit.
- Fire extinguishers (one per site).
- Absorbent material.

#### **9.16 Restoration and Salvage**

After an emergency, prompt restoration of utilities, fire protection equipment, medical supplies and other equipment will reduce the possibility of further losses. Some of the items that may need to be addressed are:

- Refilling fire extinguishers.
- Refilling medical supplies.
- Recharging eyewashes and/or showers.
- Replenishing spill control supplies.

## **10.0 TRAINING**

### **10.1 General Health and Safety Training**

Completion of an initial 40-hour Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) training program (or its equivalent) as detailed in OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.120(e) is required for all employees who will perform work in areas where the potential for a toxic exposure exists. Annual 8-hour refresher training is also required to maintain competencies to ensure a safe work environment.

### **10.2 Site Specific Training**

Prior to commencement of site activities, all field personnel assigned to the project will have completed training that will specifically address the activities, procedures, monitoring, and equipment used in the site operations. It will include a documented verbal review of the entire HASP and all the provisions within the HASP document. Should any new employees arrive on-site, they will also be given a documented full HASP review – or one that address the appropriate tasks that remain at the time of the new employee's arrival.

### **10.3 Onsite Safety Briefings**

Project personnel and visitors will participate in documented daily on-site health and safety briefings ("Tailgate Talks") led by the HSO to assist site personnel in safely conducting their work activities. The briefings will include information on operations to be conducted that shift, changes in work practices or changes in the site's environmental conditions, as well as periodic reinforcement of previously discussed topics. The briefings will also provide a forum to facilitate conformance with safety requirements and to identify performance deficiencies related to safety during daily activities or as a result of safety inspections. The meetings will also be an opportunity for the work crews to be updated on monitoring results. Prior to starting any new activity, a training session will be held for crew members involved in the activity. The Health and Safety Briefing Statement (Attachment A) can be used to facilitate this effort.

### **10.4 Hazard Communication**

All material brought on-site will be in the appropriate containers and will be properly labeled. The SDS for contaminants typically associated with historic fill

and previously identified on the site are attached. Langan's written Hazard Communication program, in compliance with 29 CFR 1910.1200, is maintained by Langan's H&S Department.

## **11.0 RECORDKEEPING**

The following is a summary of required health and safety logs, reports and recordkeeping.

### **11.1 Field Change Authorization Request**

A Field Procedures Change Authorization Request Form is to be completed for requesting a change to this HASP (Attachment B). Any changes to the work to be performed that is not included in the HASP will require an Addendum that is approved by the Langan Project Manager and Langan HSM to be prepared. Approved changes will be reviewed with all field personnel at a safety briefing.

### **11.2 Medical and Training Records**

Copies or verification of training (40-hour, 8-hour, supervisor, site-specific training, documentation of three-day OJT, and respirator fit-test records) and medical clearance for Site work and respirator use will be maintained in the office and available upon request. Records for all subcontractor employees must also be available upon request. All employee medical records will be maintained by Langan's H&S Department.

### **11.3 Onsite Log**

A log of personnel on site each day will be kept by the Site Supervisor or designee.

### **11.4 Daily Safety Meetings ("Tailgate Talks")**

Completed Safety Briefing forms will be maintained by the HSO.

### **11.5 Exposure Records**

All personal monitoring results, laboratory reports, calculations and air sampling data sheets are part of an employee exposure record. These records will be maintained by the HSO during site work. At the end of the project they will be maintained according to 29 CFR 1910.1020.

## **11.6 Hazard Communication Program/SDS**

Safety Data Sheets (SDS) have been obtained for applicable substances and are included in this HASP (Attachment H). Langan's written Hazard Communication program, in compliance with 29 CFR 1910.1200, is maintained by Langan's H&S Department.

## **11.7 Documentation**

Employees are required to contact WorkCare at 1-888-449-7787 to document incidents/injuries which are not medical emergencies. Immediately following an incident or near miss, unless emergency medical treatment is required, either the employee or a coworker must contact the Langan Incident/Injury Hotline at 973-560-4699 and the client representative to report the incident or near miss. A written report must be completed and submitted to the client representative within 24 hours of the incident. For emergencies involving personnel injury and/or exposure, employee will complete and submit the Langan Incident/Injury Report to the Langan Corporate Health and Safety Manager as soon as possible following the incident. Accidents will be investigated in-depth to identify all causes and to recommend hazard control measures.



## 12.0 FIELD PERSONNEL REVIEW

This form serves as documentation that field personnel have been verbally given a full HASP review by Langan personnel, and understand the provisions of this EHS Plan. It is maintained on site by the HSO as a project record.

Each field team member shall sign this section after Site-specific training is completed and before being permitted to work onsite.

<b><i>Name (Print and Sign)</i></b>	<b><i>Company</i></b>	<b><i>Date</i></b>

\\langan.com\data\PAR\data7\100963701\Project Data\_Discipline\Environmental\Reports\2022-07 - RIWP\Appendix C - HASP\1487 First Avenue RIWP HASP (FINAL 2022-07-26).docx

## TABLES

**TABLE 1**  
**CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN**  
**1487 FIRST AVENUE**  
**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

<b>Contaminant of Concern</b>	<b>Affected Media</b>
<b>VOLATILES</b>	
Acetone	Soil
Chloroform	Groundwater
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Groundwater / Soil Vapor
Tetrachlorethylene	Soil / Groundwater / Soil Vapor
Trichloroethylene	Groundwater / Soil Vapor
Chlorinated VOCs	Soil / Groundwater / Soil Vapor
Total Volatiles	Soil / Groundwater / Soil Vapor
<b>SEMI-VOLATILES</b>	
Common Historic Fill Contaminants:	
Benzo(a)anthracene	Soil / Groundwater
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Soil / Groundwater
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Soil / Groundwater
Benzo(a)pyrene	Soil / Groundwater
Chrysene	Soil / Groundwater
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Soil / Groundwater
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene	Soil / Groundwater
Fluoranthene	Soil / Groundwater
Pyrene	Soil / Groundwater
Diesel Fuel / Fuel Oils	Soil / Groundwater
Hydraulic Oil	Soil / Groundwater
<b>METALS</b>	
Barium	Soil
Lead	Soil / Groundwater
Chromium	Soil / Groundwater
Iron	Groundwater
Mercury	Soil
Magnesium	Groundwater
Manganese	Groundwater
Copper	Soil
Nickel	Soil / Groundwater
Silver	Soil
Selenium	Groundwater
Sodium	Groundwater
Zinc	Soil

**TABLE 2**  
**SELECTED POTENTIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSURE LIMITS AND HEALTH EFFECTS**  
**1487 FIRST AVENUE**  
**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

Chemical	Permissible Exposure Limit	IDLH Limit	Exposure Routes	Exposure Symptoms
Acetone	1,000 ppm	2,500 ppm	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Irritation eyes, nose throat; headache, dizziness, central nervous system depression; dermatitis
Chloroform	50 ppm	500 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Irritation eyes, skin; dizziness, mental dullness, nausea, confusion; headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); anesthesia; enlarged liver; [potential occupational carcinogen]
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	200 ppm	1,000 ppm	Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, respiratory system; central nervous system depression
Tetrachloroethene	15 ppm	150 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, tremor fingers, jaundice, hepatitis, liver tenderness, dermatitis, monocytosis, kidney damage [potential occupational carcinogen]
Trichloroethene	100 ppm	1,000 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, skin; headache, visual disturbance, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, tremor, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting; dermatitis; cardiac arrhythmias, paresthesia; liver injury; [potential occupational carcinogen]
Total Volatile Organics	15 ppm	150 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritation eyes, skin, nose, throat, respiratory system; nausea; flush face, neck; dizziness, incoordination; headache, drowsiness; skin erythema (skin redness); liver damage; [potential occupational carcinogen]
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough

**TABLE 2**  
**SELECTED POTENTIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSURE LIMITS AND HEALTH EFFECTS**  
**1487 FIRST AVENUE**  
**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

Chemical	Permissible Exposure Limit	IDLH Limit	Exposure Routes	Exposure Symptoms
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Chrysene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Flouranthene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Pyrene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Lead	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), insomnia; facial pallor; anorexia, weight loss, malnutrition; constipation, abdominal pain, colic; anemia; gingival lead line; tremor; paralysis wrist, ankles; encephalopathy; kidney disease; irritation eyes; hypertension
Arsenic	0.010 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin Absorption, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Ulceration of nasal septum, dermatitis, gastrointestinal disturbances, peripheral neuropathy, resp irritation, hyperpigmentation of skin, [potential occupational carcinogen]
Barium	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	50 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, skin, upper respiratory system; skin burns; gastroenteritis; muscle spasm; slow pulse, extrasystoles; hypokalemia
Iron	--	--	Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, skin, mucous membrane; abdominal pain, diarrhea, vomiting; possible liver damage

**TABLE 2**  
**SELECTED POTENTIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSURE LIMITS AND HEALTH EFFECTS**  
**1487 FIRST AVENUE**  
**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

Chemical	Permissible Exposure Limit	IDLH Limit	Exposure Routes	Exposure Symptoms
Magnesium	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	750 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, nose, throat, lungs; metallic taste, headache, fever, chills, chest tightness, cough
Manganese	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, ingestion	Manganism; asthenia, insomnia, mental confusion; metal fume fever: dry throat, cough, chest tightness, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), rales, flu-like fever; low-back pain; vomiting; malaise (vague feeling of discomfort); lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); kidney damage
Total Chromium	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	250 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Irritation eyes, skin; lung fibrosis (histologic)
Mercury	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin Absorption, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Irritation eyes, skin; cough, chest pain, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), bronchitis, pneumonitis; tremor, insomnia, irritability, indecision, headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); stomatitis, salivation; gastrointestinal disturbance, anorexia, weight loss; proteinuria
Copper	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, respiratory system; cough, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), wheezing; [potential occupational carcinogen]
Nickel	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, skin; cough, chest pain, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), bronchitis, pneumonitis; tremor, insomnia, irritability, indecision, headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); stomatitis, salivation; gastrointestinal disturbance, anorexia, weight loss; proteinuria

**TABLE 2**  
**SELECTED POTENTIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSURE LIMITS AND HEALTH EFFECTS**  
**1487 FIRST AVENUE**  
**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

Chemical	Permissible Exposure Limit	IDLH Limit	Exposure Routes	Exposure Symptoms
Silver	0.01 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Blue-gray eyes, nasal septum, throat, skin; irritation, ulceration skin; gastrointestinal disturbance
Selenium	0.02 mg/m3	1 mg/m3	Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, skin, nose, throat; visual disturbance; headache; chills, fever; dyspnea (breathing difficulty), bronchitis; metallic taste, garlic breath, gastrointestinal disturbance; dermatitis; eye, skin burns; In Animals: anemia; liver necrosis, cirrhosis; kidney, spleen damage
Sodium	---	---	Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, skin, nose, and throat; cough, shortness of breath, headache, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and abdominal pain
Zinc	---	---	Inhalation, ingestions, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, skin; cough, wheezing, metallic taste, headache, fever and chills, chest tightness and cough

--- No exposure limits listed in the NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards dated November 2010.

**TABLE 3**  
**HAZARD ANALYSIS**  
**1487 FIRST AVENUE**  
**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

<b>Task</b>	<b>Potential Risk</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Control Measure</b>
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Lifting equipment	Improper lifting/carrying of equipment and materials	Follow safe lifting and general material handling
1, 2, 6	Noise	Loud sounds caused by the machines during drilling, or excavation	Wear proper PPE (hearing protection)
1, 2, 3, 6	Working near heavy machinery	Close proximity to drill rig and/or construction equipment	Be aware of surroundings, wear safety vest and hard hat
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Slips, trips, and falls	Any number of injuries from slips, trips, and falls in carrying out these tasks	Good housekeeping at site, constant awareness and focus on the task
1, 2, 6	Inhalation of Dust	Breathing in visible dust from earthwork using drills or excavators	Wear proper PPE, monitor air for dust concentrations, use dust suppression techniques
1, 2, 6	Inhalation of Volatiles	Breathing in volatiles from earthwork using drills or excavators causing dust	Wear proper PPE, monitor air for volatile concentrations, use dust suppression techniques
1, 2, 6	Utilities	Hitting utility lines during drilling and or excavating	Use proper mark out of underground utilities before beginning earthwork
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Skin contact with contaminated material	Material falls on skin; gets in eye	Wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Ingestion of contaminated material	Material falls on skin; gets into mouth	Wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Skin and eye contact with contaminated material	Material falls on skin; gets in eye	Wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Heat Stress	Stress or exhaustion related to high temperatures	Hydrate and rest as needed
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Cold Stress	Stress or exhaustion related to low temperatures; hypothermia	Wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Bites and stings	Bee stings, ticks, snake bites	Wear proper PPE, be watchful, follow safe work practices
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Lacerations and abrasions	Many opportunities working with hand tools	Inspect equipment being used for sharp edges, wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices

\\nangan.com\data\PAR\data7\100963701\Project Data\Discipline\Environmental\Reports\2022-03 - RIWP\Appendix C - HASP\Tables\HASP TABLE 3 - Hazard Analysis.doc



**TABLE 4**  
**INSTRUMENTATION ACTION LEVELS**  
**1487 FIRST AVENUE**  
**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

Instrument	Action Level	Level of Protection / Action Required
PID	Background to 5 ppm	Level D/No respirator; no further action required
	> 5 ppm for > 5 minutes	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Temporarily discontinue all activities and evaluate potential causes of the excessive readings. If these levels persist and cannot be mitigated (i.e., by slowing drilling or excavation activities), contact HSO to review conditions and determine source and appropriate response action.</li> <li>2. If PID readings remain above 5 ppm, temporarily discontinue work and upgrade to Level C protection.</li> <li>3. If sustained PID readings fall below 1 ppm, downgrading to Level D protection may be permitted</li> </ol>
	> 5 ppm but < 150 ppm for > 5 minutes	Level C/ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discontinue all work; all workers shall move to an area upwind of the jobsite.</li> <li>2. Evaluate potential causes of the excessive readings and allow work area to vent until VOC concentrations fall below 5 ppm.</li> <li>3. Level C protection will continue to be used until PID readings fall below 1 ppm.</li> </ol>
	> 30 ppm (steady state condition) within AOC zone	Stop Work / Suppress Emissions / Evacuate and re-evaluate.
	> 150 ppm	Evacuate the work area

Total Dust Aerosol Monitor	> 0.100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> above BKD (steady state condition) at perimeter of AOC zone for 15-minutes or visible dust.	Stop Work / Implement dust control / Continue dust monitoring if dust levels are less than 150 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	> 0.150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> above BKD (following dust suppression measures)	Stop Work / implement dust control, continue work once levels are <150 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	>5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Level C

Notes:

1. 1 ppm level based on OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) for benzene.
2. 5 ppm level based on OSHA Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL) maximum exposure for vinyl chloride for any 15 minute period.
3. 150 ppm level based on NIOSH Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health (IDLH) for tetrachloroethylene

**TABLE 5**  
**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**  
**1487 FIRST AVENUE**  
**New York, New York**

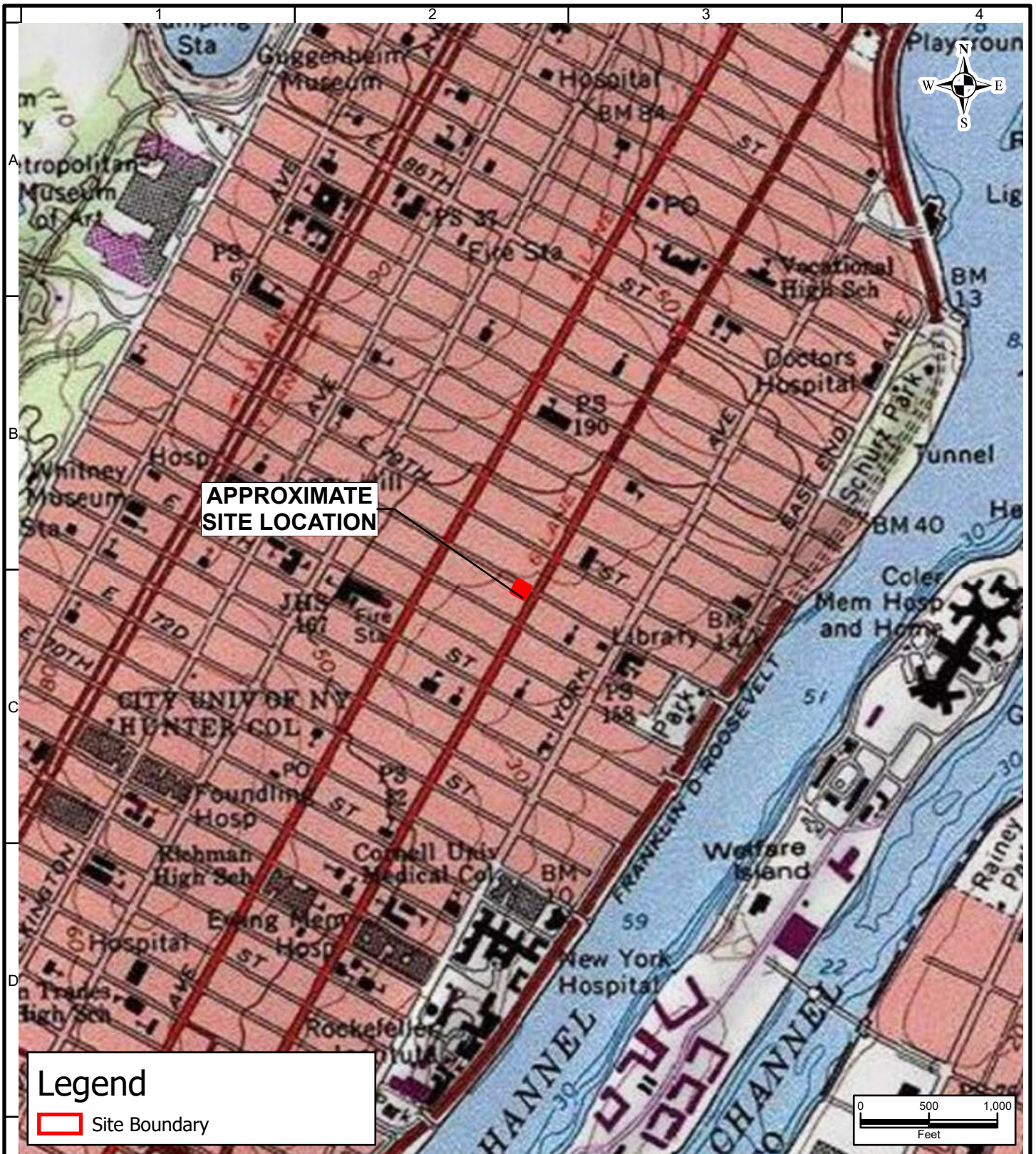
**Respiratory Protection:**

Level D:	No respirator required.
Level C:	Half-face, Air Purifying Respirator (APR) with combination HEPA (dusts, fumes, aerosols) and organic vapor cartridges. The respirator will be NIOSH-approved.
Level C - supplemental by task	Fullface, Air Purifying Respirator (APR) with combination HEPA (dusts, fumes, aerosols), acid gas, organic vapor cartridges. The respirator will be NIOSH-approved.

**Personal Protective Clothing:**

Level D:	Hard-hat, traffic vest (if working on or adjacent to the roadway), long sleeve work shirt & work pants of natural fibers, safety glasses or goggles, steel-toed boots, hearing protection (if needed), nitril inner gloves and leather outer gloves.
Level D - supplemental PPE by task	Tyvek disposal suit
Level C:	Chemically resistant outer boots and Chemical resistant Tyvek disposal suite.

## FIGURES

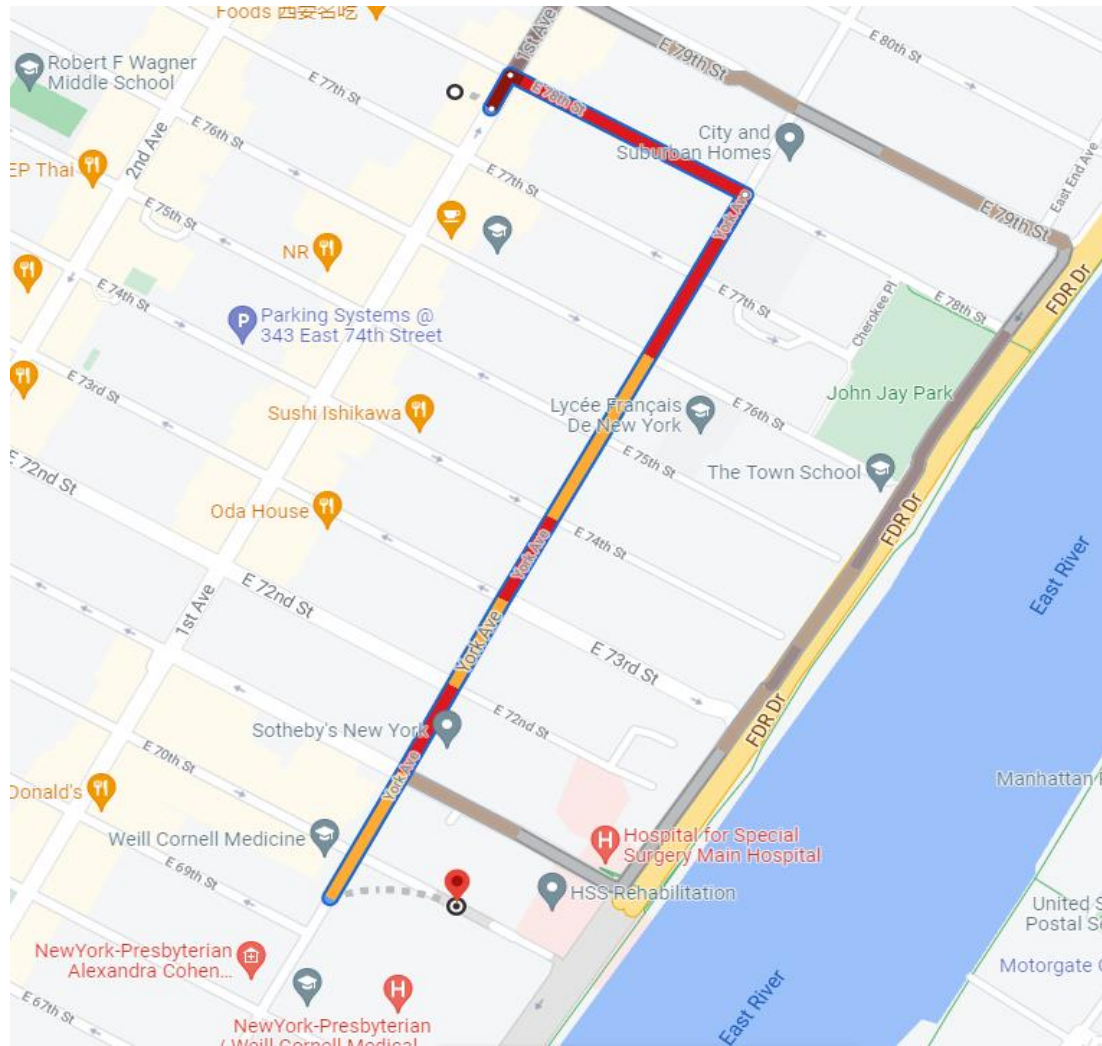


Copyright: © 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed; © 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

<b>LANGAN</b> 300 Kimball Drive Parsippany, NJ 07054 T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc. Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C. Langan International Collectively known as Langan	Project <b>1487 First Avenue</b>  COUNTY NEW YORK NEW YORK NEW YORK	Drawing Title <b>SITE LOCATION</b>	Project No. Date 11/5/2021 Scale 1:1,000 Drawn By Site Analyzer Submission Date 11/05/2021	Figure  <b>1</b>  Sheet 1 of 1
--	---	---------------------------------------	--	--

Disclaimer: This information is produced by an automated system and may not be complete. The absence of a feature is not a confirmation that the feature is not present at the subject location. Information produced is in the public domain and unless noted has not been field verified or provided for any specific use. Users are also cautioned to confirm the information shown is suitable for their intended use.  
 Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York Long Island FIPS 3104 Feet  
 Warning: It is a violation of the NYS Education Law Article 145 for any person, unless acting under the direction of a licensed professional engineer, land surveyor or geologist, to alter this item in any way.





**Emergency Route to New York Presbyterian Hospital (Phone # (212) 746-5454) :**

- 1 Head northeast on 1st Ave toward E 78th Street
- 2 Turn right onto E 78th Street
- 3 Turn right onto York Avenue
- 4 Destination will be on the left in .4 miles
- 5 Arrive at New York Presbyterian Hospital on the left (520 E 70th Street, NY, NY)

MAP REFERENCE: Google Maps

**LANGAN**

**Project**

**1487 First Avenue  
EMERGENCY HOSPITAL ROUTE MAP**

**Manhattan**

**New York**

Project	DATE	SCALE	FIGURE NO.
100963701	11/5/2021	NTS	2

## **ATTACHMENT A**

### **Health and Safety Briefing Statement**

## ATTACHMENT A

### HEALTH AND SAFETY BRIEFING STATEMENT

The following personnel were present at a pre-job safety briefing conducted at \_\_\_\_\_(time) on \_\_\_\_\_ (date) at \_\_\_\_\_(location), and have read this Health and Safety Plan for the above Site and are familiar with its provisions:

Name	Signature
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Fully charged ABC class fire extinguisher available on Site? \_\_\_\_\_

Fully stocked First Aid Kit available on Site? \_\_\_\_\_

All project personnel advised of location of nearest phone? \_\_\_\_\_

All project personnel advised of location of designated medical facility? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Field Team Leader or Site Safety Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **ATTACHMENT B**

### **Field Procedures Change Authorization Form**



## ATTACHMENT B

### FIELD PROCEDURES CHANGE AUTHORIZATION FORM

Section to be changed: \_\_\_\_\_

Duration of Authorization Requested

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Today only

\_\_\_\_\_ Duration of Task

\_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Procedures Modification:

---

---

---

Justification:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Person Requesting Change

\_\_\_\_\_  
Verbal Authorization Received From:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Time

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Approvals:

---

---

---

## **ATTACHMENT C**

### **Unsafe Conditions and Practices Form**

**ATTACHMENT C**  
**UNSAFE CONDITIONS AND PRACTICES FORM**

DESCRIPTION OF CIRCUMSTANCES REGARDING UNSAFE CONDITION OR PRACTICE:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

IS THIS CONDITION EXISTING OR POTENTIAL? \_\_\_\_\_

REPORTED TO: \_\_\_\_\_

REPORTED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE REPORTED: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

## **ATTACHMENT D**

### **Calibration Log**

## ATTACHMENT D

PROJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

### CALIBRATION LOG

Time	Inst Type	Inst #	Media	Initial Reading	Span #	Calib Reading	Performed By:

## **ATTACHMENT E**

### **Emergency Notification Numbers**

## ATTACHMENT E

### EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION NUMBERS

The following list provides names and telephone numbers for emergency contact personnel.

ORGANIZATION	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
New York City Police		911
New York City Fire		911
New York Presbyterian		(212) 746-5454
Langan Incident/Injury Hotline		1-800-952-6426 or (973)560-4699
Langan Project Manager	Amanda Forsburg	973-560-4574
National Response Center		800-424-8802
Center for Disease Control		404-488-4100
CHEMTREC		800-424-9300
TSCA HOTLINE		202-554-1404
RCRA HOTLINE		800-424-9346
CDC	(DAY) (NIGHT)	404-452-4100 404-329-2888
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO & FIREARMS		800-424-9555 202-566-7777
NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER		800-424-8802
PESTICIDE INFORMATION SERVICE		800-424-9346
BUREAU OF EXPLOSIVES, A.A. RAILWAYS		202-835-9500
FEDERAL EXPRESS - HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFO		901-922-1666

## **ATTACHMENT F**

### **Accident / Incident Report Form**



## ATTACHMENT F

### INCIDENT REPORT

#### LANGAN EMPLOYEE EXPOSURE/INJURY INCIDENT REPORT (Submit a Separate Report for Each Employee and/or Incident)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Employee's Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Employee No: \_\_\_\_\_

Sex: M \_\_\_\_\_ F \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Region: \_\_\_\_\_ Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Project: \_\_\_\_\_ Project No: \_\_\_\_\_

Incident: \_\_\_\_\_

Type: Possible Exposure \_\_\_\_\_ Exposure \_\_\_\_\_ Physical Injury \_\_\_\_\_

Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Incident: \_\_\_\_\_ Time of Incident: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report Incident: \_\_\_\_\_

Person(s) to Whom Incident was Reported: \_\_\_\_\_

Weather Conditions During Incident: Temperature \_\_\_\_\_ Humidity \_\_\_\_\_

Wind Speed and Direction: \_\_\_\_\_ Cloud Cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Clear: \_\_\_\_\_ Precipitation: \_\_\_\_\_

Materials Potentially Encountered: \_\_\_\_\_

Chemical (give name of description - liquid, solid, gas, vapor, fume, mist):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Radiological: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of the Exposure/Injury: (State the nature of the exposure/injury in detail and list the parts of the body affected. Attach extra sheets if necessary).

---

---

---

---

---

Did you receive medical care? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ If so, when \_\_\_\_\_

Where? On-Site \_\_\_\_\_ Off-Site \_\_\_\_\_

By Whom: Name of Paramedic: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Physician: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

If Off-Site, name facility (hospital, clinic, etc): \_\_\_\_\_

---

Length of stay at the facility? \_\_\_\_\_

Was the Site Safety Officer contacted? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ When? \_\_\_\_\_

Was the Corporate Health and Safety Officer contacted? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

If so, who was the contact? \_\_\_\_\_

Did the exposure/injury result in permanent disability? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

If so, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

Has the employee returned to work? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

List the names of other persons affected during this incident:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

List the names of persons who witnessed the exposure/injury incident:

---

---

---

---

Possible cause of the exposure/injury incident: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

What was the name and title of the field team leader or immediate supervisor at the site of the incident?

---

Was the operation being conducted under an established Health and Safety Plan?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, attach a copy. If no, explain

---

---

---

---

---

---

Describe protective equipment and clothing used by the employee:

---

---

---

---

---

---

Did any limitations in safety equipment or protective clothing contribute to or affect exposure? If so, explain:

---

---

---

What was the employee doing when the exposure/injury occurred? (Describe briefly as Site Reconnaissance, Site Characterization, or Sampling, etc.):

---

---

---

Where exactly on site or off site did the exposure/injury occur?

---

---

---

---

How did the exposure/injury occur? (Describe fully what factors led up to and/or contributed to the incident):

---

---

---

---

---

Name of person(s) initiating report, job title, phone number:

---

---

---

---

Employee Signature

---

Date

---

Site Safety Officer Signature or Field Team Leader Signature

---

Date

## **ATTACHMENT G**

### **Jobsite Safety Inspection Checklist**



### JOBSITE SAFETY INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Client: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Site: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_

Employees: \_\_\_\_\_

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Check one of the following: **A:** Acceptable **NA:** Not Applicable **D:** Deficiency

	A	NA	D	Remarks
<b>GENERAL</b>				
Appropriate PPE being worn by Langan employees and subcontractors?				
Air monitoring instruments calibrated daily and results recorded on the Daily Instrument Calibration check sheet?				
Air monitoring readings recorded on the air monitoring data sheet/field log book?				
Incident reporting procedures known?				
Site security an issue?				
Vehicle /pedestrian traffic issue?				
Adequate size/type fire extinguisher supplied?				
Evidence that drilling operator is responsible for the safety of his rig.				
First Aid kit available?				
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>				
Eye Protection?				
Head protection?				
Safety Shoes?				
Safety vests?				
Hand protection?				
Other?				
Deficiencies??				
<b>HOUSEKEEPING</b>				
Work area kept clean/tidy to minimize potential hazards?				
Waste being disposed of quickly and properly				
Adequate lighting for job?				
Portable water available?				
<b>HAND TOOLS</b>				
Are tools in good condition and properly used? (INSPECT)				
Are proper tools being used?				
Are tools safety stored when not in use?				
Have tools been inspected prior to use?				
Are employees familiar with using tools?				
Is additional PPE required for tools? Available?				
<b>POWER TOOLS</b>				
Are tools in good condition and properly used? (INSPECT)				
Are tools properly grounded?				
Safety guards in place and used correctly?				
Competent instruction / supervision?				
Cords include in inspection?				

<b>HAZWOPER</b>				
Employees have current 40-hr./8-hr./Supervisor HAZWOPER training?				
Project staff medically cleared to work in hazardous waste sites and fit-tested to wear respirators, if needed?				
Respiratory protection readily available?				
Subcontract workers have current 40-hr./8-hr./Spvsr. HAZWOPER training, as appropriate?				
Subcontract workers medically cleared to work on site, and fit-tested for respirator wear?				
Subcontract workers have respirators readily available?				
<b>HEALTH &amp; SAFETY PLAN</b>				
HASP available on site for inspection?				
Health & Safety Compliance agreement (in HASP) appropriately signed by Langan employees and subcontractors?				
Hospital route map with directions posted on site?				
Emergency Notification List posted on site?				
Personnel trained in CPR/First Aid on site?				
MSDSs readily available, and all workers knowledgeable about the specific chemicals and compounds to which they may be exposed?				
Project site safe practices ("Standing Orders") posted?				
Health & Safety Incident Report forms available?				
Decontamination procedures being followed as outlined in HASP?				
<b>UNDERGROUND UTILITY</b>				
Mark outs of underground utilities done prior to initiating any subsurface activities?				
Underground utilities located and authorities contacted before digging?				
Visually observed mark-outs?				
Is subsurface work within three feet of underground utilities?				
- Is so, is or was soft dig techniques used?				
Drilling performed in areas free from underground utilities?				
<b>EXCAVATION / TRENCH</b>				
Are excavations/trenches over 5 feet deep sloped, shored or a trench box used?				
Operations supervised by a Competent Person?				
Is Competent Person performing daily inspections of excavation/trench?				
Adequate barricades in place?				
Have underground utilities been identified?				
Ladders / means of egress in trench with 25-foot of every worker?				
Has PE designed or approved protective system?				
Excavated material and other objects placed more than 2 feet away from excavation edge?				
Public protected from exposure to open excavation?				
<b>CONFINED / PERMIT-ENTRY CONFINED SPACE</b>				
People entering the excavation regarding it as a permit-required confined space and following appropriate procedures?				
Confined space entry permit is completed and posted?				
All persons knowledgeable about the conditions and characteristics of the confined space?				
All persons engaged in confined space operations have been trained in safe entry and rescue (non-entry)?				
Full body harnesses, lifelines, and hoisting apparatus available for rescue needs?				
Attendant and/or supervisor certified in basic first aid and CPR?				
Confined space atmosphere checked before entry and continuously while the work is going on?				
Results of confined space atmosphere testing recorded?				
Evidence of coordination with off-site rescue services to perform entry rescue, if needed?				
<b>ELECTRICAL SAFETY</b>				
Equipment at least 10 feet from overhead power lines?				
Is equipment grounded?				
GFCI used and tested where required?				
Are extension cords rated for this work being used and are they properly maintained?				
Electrical dangers posted at site?				

<b>FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS</b>				
Are flammable liquids used at site?				
Are flammable liquids stored in appropriate containers?				
Are flammable liquids kept away from combustion sources?				
Do flammable liquid containers have warning labels?				
<b>LADDERS</b>				
Are ladders used at site?				
Were ladders inspected prior to use?				
Are ladders in good working condition?				
Are ladders secured to prevent slipping, sliding or falling?				
Do side rails extend three feet above top of landing area?				
Are top two steps of stepladders being used?				
Is extension on ladder facing out?				
Are ladders sufficient for task?				
Are ladders sufficient for task?				

Unsafe acts observed? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Additional remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Distribution: Project Manager - Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Health & Safety Officer - Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Health & Safety Manager- Name: Anthony Moffa, CHMM



**ATTACHMENT H**

**Safety Data Sheets**  
**(SDS)**

# **ATTACHMENT H**

## **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS**

### **SAFETY DATA SHEETS**

*All Langan Field Personnel Completing This Work Plan Are To Have Real Time Accessibility To Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDs) or Safety Data Sheet (SDSs) Through Their Smart Phone.*

*The link is <http://www.msds.com/>*

*The login name is "drapehead"*

*The password is "2angan987"*

*If You Are Unable To Use the Smart Phone App, You Are To Bring Printed Copies of the MSDs/SDSs to the Site*

**ATTACHMENT I**

**Langan Guidelines**

## **ATTACHMENT I**

### **LANGAN GUIDELINES**

#### **GENERAL**

- No smoking, eating, or drinking in this work zone.
- Upon leaving the work zone, personnel will thoroughly wash their hands and face.
- Minimize contact with contaminated materials through proper planning of work areas and decontamination areas, and by following proper procedures. Do not place equipment on the ground. Do not sit on contaminated materials.
- No open flames in the work zone.
- Only properly trained and equipped personnel are permitted to work in potentially contaminated areas.
- Always use the appropriate level of personal protective equipment (PPE).
- Maintain close contact with your buddy in the work zone
- Contaminated material will be contained in the Exclusion Zone (EZ).
- Report any unusual conditions.
- Work areas will be kept clear and uncluttered. Debris and other slip, trip, and fall hazards will be removed as frequently as possible.
- The number of personnel and equipment in the work zone will be kept to an essential minimum.
- Be alert to the symptoms of fatigue and heat/cold stress, and their effects on the normal caution and judgment of personnel.
- Conflicting situations which may arise concerning safety requirements and working conditions must be addressed and resolved quickly by the site HSO.

#### **TOOLS AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT**

- Do not, under any circumstances, enter or ride in or on any backhoe bucket, materials hoist, or any other device not specifically designed to carrying passengers.
- Loose-fitting clothing or loose long hair is prohibited around moving machinery.
- Ensure that heavy equipment operators and all other personnel in the work zone are using the same hand signals to communicate.
- Drilling/excavating within 10 feet in any direction of overhead power lines is prohibited.
- The locations of all underground utilities must be identified and marked out prior to initiating any subsurface activities.
- Check to insure that the equipment operator has lowered all blades and buckets to the ground before shutting off the vehicle.
- If the equipment has an emergency stop device, have the operator show all personnel its location and how to activate it.
- Help the operator ensure adequate clearances when the equipment must negotiate in tight quarters; serve as a signalman to direct backing as necessary.
- Ensure that all heavy equipment that is used in the Exclusion Zone is kept in that zone until the job is done, and that such equipment is completely decontaminated before moving it into the clean area of the work zone.
- Samplers must not reach into or get near rotating equipment such as the drill rig. If personnel must work near any tools that could rotate, the equipment operator must completely shut down the rig prior to initiating such work. It may be necessary to use a remote sampling device.

## **APPENDIX D**

### **Quality Assurance Project Plan**

---

# QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

for

**1487 First Avenue  
New York, New York  
NYSDEC BCP No. TBD**

*Prepared For:*

**CP VII 78<sup>th</sup> Street Owner, LLC  
805 Third Avenue, 20th Floor  
New York, New York 10022**

*Prepared By:*

**Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054**

**March 2022  
100963701**

***LANGAN***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0</b>	<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Introduction.....	1
1.2	Project Objectives.....	1
1.3	Scope of Work.....	1
<b>2.0</b>	<b>DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES AND PROCESS.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3.0</b>	<b>PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITY .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>4.0</b>	<b>QUALITY ASSURANCE OBJECTIVES FOR COLLECTION OF DATA.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>5.0</b>	<b>SAMPLE COLLECTION AND FIELD DATA ACQUISITION PROCEDURES.....</b>	<b>8</b>
5.1	Field Documentation Procedures.....	8
5.1.1	Field Data and Notes.....	8
5.1.2	Sample Labeling.....	10
5.2	Equipment Calibration and Preventative Maintenance .....	10
5.3	Sample Collection.....	11
5.3.1	Soil Samples.....	11
5.3.2	Groundwater Samples.....	12
5.3.3	Soil Vapor and Indoor Air Samples.....	14
5.3.4	PFAS Sampling Procedures .....	15
5.4	Sample Containers and Handling .....	17
5.5	Sample Preservation .....	18
5.6	Sample Shipment .....	18
5.6.1	Packaging.....	18
5.6.2	Shipping.....	18
5.7	Decontamination Procedures.....	19
5.8	Residuals Management.....	19
5.9	Chain of Custody Procedures.....	19
5.10	Laboratory Sample Storage Procedures .....	21

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>6.0</b>	<b>DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND REPORTING.....</b>	<b>21</b>
6.1	Introduction.....	21
6.2	Data Reduction.....	22
6.3	Data Validation .....	22
<b>7.0</b>	<b>QUALITY ASSURANCE PERFORMANCE AUDITS AND SYSTEM AUDITS .....</b>	<b>23</b>
7.1	Introduction.....	23
7.2	System Audits.....	24
7.3	Performance Audits .....	24
7.4	Formal Audits.....	24
<b>8.0</b>	<b>CORRECTIVE ACTION .....</b>	<b>25</b>
8.1	Introduction.....	25
8.2	Procedure Description .....	25
<b>9.0</b>	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>28</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

<b>Figure 1</b>	<b>Site Location Map</b>
<b>Figure 2</b>	<b>Proposed Sampling Locations</b>

## LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

<b>Attachment A</b>	<b>Resumes</b>
<b>Attachment B</b>	<b>Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits</b>
<b>Attachment C</b>	<b>Analytical Methods / Quality Assurance Summary Table</b>
<b>Attachment D</b>	<b>Sample Nomenclature</b>
<b>Attachment E</b>	<b>Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures for PFAS Analysis</b>
<b>Attachment F</b>	<b>ELAP Certification (York Analytical Laboratories, Inc.)</b>

\\langan.com\data\PAR\data7\100963701\Project Data\_Discipline\Environmental\Reports\2022-03 - RIWP\Appendix D - QAPP\1487 First Avenue QAPP (FINAL 2022-03-17).docx



## **1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

### **1.1 Introduction**

Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C. (Langan) has prepared this Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) on behalf of CP VII 78<sup>th</sup> Street Owner, LLC (the Requestor) for the property at 1487 First Avenue identified as Lots 27, 28, 29, and 30 (to be merged as Tentative Lot 27 in accordance with the New York City RP-602 Form partially executed on 6 January 2022) in the Upper East Side neighborhood of Manhattan, New York (the Site). A Site Location Map is included as Figure 1.

This QAPP specifies analytical methods to be used to ensure that data collected during the Remedial Investigation (RI) are precise, accurate, representative, comparable, complete, and meet the sensitivity requirements of the project.

### **1.2 Project Objectives**

The Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP) has been developed to meet the investigation requirements of the NYSDEC Brownfield Cleanup Program in accordance with the requirements of Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27-1415(2). Soil, groundwater, and soil vapor samples will be collected to further assess subsurface conditions across the Site. This QAPP addresses sampling and analytical methods that will be necessary in support of RI activities. These objectives have been established in order to meet standards that will protect public health and the environment for the site.

### **1.3 Scope of Work**

The specific scope of work covered in this QAPP includes any sampling that will occur during implementation of the RIWP. The RIWP requires collection of soil, groundwater, and soil vapor samples to further assess subsurface conditions across the Site.

## **2.0 DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES AND PROCESS**

Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) are qualitative and quantitative statements to help ensure that data of known and appropriate quality are obtained during the project. The overall objectives are:

- To evaluate the quality of soil through the collection of soil samples;
- To evaluate the quality of groundwater through the collection of groundwater samples;
- To evaluate the quality of soil vapor through the collection of soil vapor samples.
- To complete a soil vapor intrusion evaluation through the collection of indoor air samples and sub-slab soil vapor samples.

DQOs for sampling activities are determined by evaluating five factors:

- Data needs and uses: The types of data required and how the data will be used after it is obtained.
- Parameters of Interest: The types of chemical or physical parameters required for the intended use.
- Level of Concern: Levels of constituents, which may require remedial actions or further investigations.
- Required Analytical Level: The level of data quality, data precision, and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) documentation required for chemical analysis.
- Required Detection Limits: The detection limits necessary based on the above information.

The quality assurance and quality control objectives for all measurement data include:

- Precision – an expression of the reproducibility of measurements of the same parameter under a given set of conditions. Field sampling precision will be determined by analyzing coded duplicate samples and analytical precision will be determined by analyzing internal QC duplicates and/or matrix spike duplicates.

- Accuracy – a measure of the degree of agreement of a measured value with the true or expected value of the quantity of concern. For soil samples, accuracy will be determined through the assessment of the analytical results of field blanks and trip blanks for each sample set. Analytical accuracy will be assessed by examining the percent recoveries of surrogate compounds that are added to each sample (organic analyses only), internal standards, laboratory method blanks, instrument calibration, and the percent recoveries of matrix spike compounds added to selected samples and laboratory blanks.
- Representativeness – expresses the degree to which sample data accurately and precisely represent a characteristic of a population, parameter variations at a sampling point, or an environmental condition. Representativeness is dependent upon the adequate design of the sampling program and will be satisfied by ensuring that the scope of work is followed and that specified sampling and analysis techniques are used. Representativeness in the laboratory is ensured by compliance to nationally-recognized analytical methods, meeting sample holding times, and maintaining sample integrity while the samples are in the laboratory's possession. This is accomplished by following all applicable methods, laboratory-issued standard operating procedures (SOPs), the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, and this QAPP. The laboratory is required to be properly certified and accredited.
- Completeness – the percentage of measurements made which are judged to be valid. Completeness will be assessed through data validation. The QC objective for completeness is generation of valid data for at least 90 percent of the analyses requested.
- Comparability – expresses the degree of confidence with which one data set can be compared to another. The comparability of all data collected for this project will be ensured using several procedures, including standard methods for sampling and analysis as documented in the QAPP, using standard reporting units and reporting formats, and data validation.
- Sensitivity – the ability of the instrument or method to detect target analytes at the levels of interest. The project manager will select, with input from the laboratory and QA personnel, sampling and analytical procedures that achieve the required levels of detection.

### 3.0 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITY

Implementation of the RIWP will be overseen by Langan for CP VII 78<sup>th</sup> Street Owner, LLC. The environmental consultant will also arrange data analysis and reporting tasks. The analytical services will be performed by an Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP)-certified laboratory. Data validation services will be performed by approved data validation contractor(s).

For the required sampling as stated in the RIWP, sampling will be conducted by Langan, the analytical services will be performed by York Analytical Laboratories, Inc. of Stratford, Conn. (New York State Department of Health [NYSDOH] ELAP certification number 10854). Data validation services will be performed by Joe Conboy; résumé attached (Attachment A).

Key contacts for this project are as follows:

CP VII 78 <sup>th</sup> Street Owner, LLC	Kyle Becker Telephone: (212) 202-5794
Langan Project Manager:	Amanda Forsburg Telephone: (973) 560-4900
Langan Quality Assurance Officer (QAO):	Marlena Jewett Telephone: (212) 479-5735
Langan Remedial Engineer:	Stewart Abrams Telephone: (973) 560-4900
Data Validator/ Program Quality Assurance Monitor:	Joe Conboy Telephone: (215) 845-8985
Laboratory Representative:	York Analytical Laboratories, Inc. Lidya Gulizia Telephone: (203) 325-1371 x833

#### **4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE OBJECTIVES FOR COLLECTION OF DATA**

The overall quality assurance objective is to develop and implement procedures for sampling, laboratory analysis, field measurements, and reporting that will provide data of sufficient quality to evaluate soil impacts at the site. The sample set, chemical analysis results, and interpretations must be based on data that meet or exceed quality assurance objectives established for the site. Quality assurance objectives are usually expressed in terms of accuracy or bias, sensitivity, completeness, representativeness, comparability, and sensitivity of analysis. Variances from the quality assurance objectives at any stage of the investigation will result in the implementation of appropriate corrective measures and an assessment of the impact of corrective measures on the usability of the data.

##### **Precision**

Precision is a measure of the degree to which two or more measurements are in agreement. Field precision is assessed through the collection and measurement of field duplicates. Laboratory precision and sample heterogeneity also contribute to the uncertainty of field duplicate measurements. This uncertainty is taken into account during the data assessment process. For field duplicates, results less than 2x the reporting limit (RL) meet the precision criteria if the absolute difference is less than  $\pm 2X$  the RL. For results greater than 2X the RL, the acceptance criteria is a relative percent difference (RPD) of  $\leq 50\%$  (soil), and  $< 30\%$  (groundwater). RLs and method detection limits (MDL) are provided in Attachment B.

##### **Accuracy**

Accuracy is the measurement of the reproducibility of the sampling and analytical methodology. It should be noted that precise data may not be accurate data. For the purpose of this QAPP, bias is defined as the constant or systematic distortion of a measurement process, which manifests itself as a persistent positive or negative deviation from the known or true value. This may be due to (but not limited to) improper sample collection, sample matrix interferences, poorly calibrated analytical or sampling equipment, or limitations or errors in analytical methods and techniques.

Accuracy in the field is assessed through the use of field blanks and through compliance to all sample handling, preservation, and holding time requirements. All field blanks should be non-detect when analyzed by the laboratory. Any contaminant detected in an associated field blank was evaluated against laboratory blanks (preparation or method) and evaluated against field samples collected on the same day to determine potential for bias.

Laboratory accuracy is assessed by evaluating the percent recoveries of MS/MSD samples, LCS/LCSDs, surrogate compound recoveries, internal standard responses and the results of method preparation blanks. MS/MSD, LCS/LCSD, internal standard responses and surrogate percent recoveries were compared to either method-specific control limits or laboratory-derived control limits. Sample volume permitting, samples displaying outliers should be reanalyzed. All associated method blanks should be non-detect when analyzed by the laboratory.

### **Completeness**

Laboratory completeness is the ratio of total number of samples analyzed and verified as acceptable compared to the number of samples submitted to the fixed-base laboratory for analysis, expressed as a percent. Three measures of completeness are defined:

- Sampling completeness, defined as the number of valid samples collected relative to the number of samples planned for collection;
- Analytical completeness, defined as the number of valid sample measurements relative to the number of valid samples collected; and
- Overall completeness, defined as the number of valid sample measurements relative to the number of samples planned for collection.

Soil and groundwater data will meet a 90% completeness criterion. If the criterion is not met, sample results will be evaluated for trends in rejected and unusable data. The effect of unusable data required for a determination of compliance will also be evaluated.

### **Representativeness**

Representativeness expresses the degree to which data accurately and precisely represents a characteristic of a population, parameter variations at a sampling point, a process condition, or an environmental condition within a defined spatial and/or temporal boundary. Representativeness is dependent upon the adequate design of the sampling program and was satisfied by ensuring that the scope of work is followed and that specified sampling and analysis techniques are used. This is performed by following applicable standard operating procedures (SOPs) and this QAPP. All field technicians will be given copies of appropriate documents prior to sampling events and will be required to read, understand, and follow each document as it pertains to the tasks at hand.

Representativeness in the laboratory is ensured by compliance to nationally-recognized analytical methods, meeting sample holding times, and maintaining sample integrity while the samples are in the laboratory's possession. This is performed by following all applicable EPA and standard methods, laboratory-issued SOPs, the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, and this QAPP. The laboratory is required to be properly certified and accredited.

### **Comparability**

Comparability is an expression of the confidence with which one data set can be compared to another. Comparability is dependent upon the proper design of the sampling program and was satisfied by ensuring that the sampling plan is followed and that sampling is performed according to the SOPs or other project-specific procedures. Analytical data were comparable when similar sampling and analytical methods are used as documented in the QAPP. Comparability was controlled by requiring the use of specific nationally-recognized analytical methods and requiring consistent method performance criteria. Comparability is also dependent on similar quality assurance objectives. Previously collected data were evaluated to determine whether they may be combined with contemporary data sets.

### **Sensitivity**

Sensitivity is the ability of the instrument or method to detect target analytes at the levels of interest (e.g., at the NYSDEC Subpart 375-6 Soil Cleanup Objectives). The Project Manager will select, with input from the laboratory and QA personnel, sampling and analytical procedures that achieve the required levels of detection and QC acceptance limits that meet established performance criteria. Concurrently, the Project Manager will select the level of data assessment to ensure that only data meeting the project DQOs are used in decision-making.

Field equipment will be used that can achieve the required levels of detection for analytical measurements in the field. In addition, the field sampling staff will collect and submit full volumes of samples as required by the laboratory for analysis, whenever possible. Full volume aliquots will help ensure achievement of the required limits of detection and allow for reanalysis if necessary. The concentration of the lowest level check standard in a multi-point calibration curve will represent the reporting limit.

Analytical methods and quality assurance parameters associated with the sampling program are presented in Attachment C. The frequency of associated field blanks and duplicate samples will be based on the recommendations listed in DER-10 and as described in Section 5.3.2.

## **5.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION AND FIELD DATA ACQUISITION PROCEDURES**

Soil sampling will be conducted in accordance with the established NYSDEC protocols contained in DER-10/Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (May 2010). The following sections describe procedures to be followed for specific tasks.

### **5.1 Field Documentation Procedures**

Field documentation procedures will include summarizing field data in field books and proper sample labeling. These procedures are described in the following sections.

#### **5.1.1 Field Data and Notes**

Field notebooks contain the documentary evidence regarding procedures conducted by field personnel. Hard cover, bound field notebooks will be used because of their compact size, durability and secure page binding. The pages of the notebook will not be removed.

Entries will be made in waterproof, permanent blue or black ink. No erasures will be allowed. Incorrect entries will be crossed out with a single strike mark and the change initialed and dated by the team member making the change.

Each entry will be dated. Entries will be legible and contain accurate and complete documentation of the individual or sampling team's activities or observations made. The level of detail will be sufficient to explain and reconstruct the activity conducted. Each entry will be signed by the person(s) making the entry.

The following types of information will be provided for each sampling task, as appropriate:

- Project name and number;
- Reasons for being on-site or taking the sample;
- Date and time of activity;



- Sample identification numbers;
- Geographical location of sampling points with references to the site, other facilities or a map coordinate system. Sketches were made in the field logbook when appropriate;
- Physical location of sampling locations such as depth below ground surface;
- Description of the method of sampling including procedures followed, equipment used and any departure from the specified procedures;
- Description of the sample including physical characteristics, odor, etc.;
- Readings obtained from health and safety equipment;
- Weather conditions at the time of sampling and previous meteorological events that may affect the representative nature of a sample;
- Photographic information including a brief description of what was photographed, the date and time, the compass direction of the picture and the number of the picture on the camera;
- Other pertinent observations such as the presence of other persons on the site, actions by others that may affect performance of site tasks, etc.; and,
- Names of sampling personnel and signature of persons making entries.

Field records will also be collected on field data sheets including boring logs, which will be used for geologic and drilling data during soil boring activities. Field data sheets will include the project-specific number and stored in the field project files when not in use. At the completion of the field activities, the field data sheets will be maintained in the central project file.

### **5.1.2 Sample Labeling**

Each sample collected will be assigned a unique identification number and placed in an appropriate sample container. Each sample container will have a sample label affixed to the outside with the date and time of sample collection and project name. In addition, the label will contain the sample identification number, analysis required and chemical preservatives added, if any. All documentation will be completed in waterproof ink. Sample nomenclature procedures are included in Attachment D.

## **5.2 Equipment Calibration and Preventative Maintenance**

A photoionization detector (PID) will be used during the sampling activities to evaluate work zone action levels and screen soil samples. Field calibration and/or field checking of the PID will be the responsibility of the field team leader and the site HSO, and will be accomplished by following the procedures outlined in the operating manual for the instrument. At a minimum, field calibration and/or field equipment checking will be performed once daily, prior to use. Field calibration will be documented in the field notebook. Entries made into the logbook regarding the status of field equipment will include the following information:

- Date and time of calibration
- Type of equipment serviced and identification number (such as serial number)
- Reference standard used for calibration
- Calibration and/or maintenance procedure used
- Other pertinent information

Equipment that fails calibration or becomes inoperable during use will be removed from service and segregated to prevent inadvertent utilization. The equipment will be properly tagged to indicate that it is out of calibration. Such equipment will be repaired and recalibrated to the manufacturer's specifications by qualified personnel. Equipment that cannot be repaired will be replaced.

Off-site calibration and maintenance of field instruments will be conducted as appropriate throughout the duration of project activities. All field instrumentation, sampling equipment and accessories will be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and specifications and established field equipment practice. Off-site calibration and maintenance will be performed by

qualified personnel. A logbook will be kept to document that established calibration and maintenance procedures have been followed. Documentation will include both scheduled and unscheduled maintenance.

## **5.3 Sample Collection**

### **5.3.1 Soil Samples**

Soil samples will be visually classified and field screened using a PID to assess potential impacts from VOCs and for health and safety monitoring. Soil samples collected for analysis of VOCs will be collected using Terra Core® sampling equipment. For analysis of non-volatile parameters, samples will be homogenized and placed into glass jars. After collection, all sample jars will be capped and securely tightened, and placed in iced coolers and maintained at 4°C ±2°C until they are transferred to the laboratory for analysis, in accordance with the procedures outlined in Section 5.4. Analysis and/or extraction and digestion of collected soil samples will meet the holding times required for each analyte as specified in Attachment C. In addition, analysis of collected soil sample will meet all quality assurance criteria set forth by this QAPP and DER-10.

Soil samples analyzed for per- and poly-fluoro alkyl substances (PFAS) will be collected in 250-milliliter (mL) high-density polyethylene (HDPE) containers provided by the laboratory and analyzed by using USEPA Method 537.1. The reporting limit for PFAS in soil is 0.5 microgram per kilogram (ug/kg). The laboratory standard operating procedures (SOP) for the analysis of PFAS is included in Attachment E. Soil samples analyzed for 1,4-dioxane will be collected in an 8 ounce jar provided by the laboratory and analyzed using USEPA Method 8270. The reporting limit for 1,4-dioxane in soil is 0.1 milligram per kilogram (mg/kg).

#### **5.3.1.1 Sample Field Blanks and Duplicates**

Use of dedicated sampling equipment is planned; therefore, collection of field blanks is not anticipated. If the use of reusable sampling equipment is required, proper decontamination procedures will be employed (as further described in Section 5.7) and field blanks will be collected for quality assurance purposes at a rate of one per 20 investigative soil samples. If required, field blanks will be obtained by

pouring laboratory-demonstrated analyte-free water on or through a decontaminated sampling device following use and implementation of decontamination protocols. The water will be collected off of the sampling device into a laboratory-provided sample container for analysis. Field blanks will be collected at a rate of one per 20 samples and will be analyzed for the complete list of analytes on the day of sampling. If less than 20 samples are collected during a particular sampling event, one field blank sample will be collected. Equipment blanks will be collected at a rate of one per day when soil samples are analyzed for PFAS. Trip blanks will be collected at a rate of one per day if soil samples are analyzed for VOCs during that day.

Duplicate soil samples will be collected and analyzed for quality assurance purposes. Duplicate samples will be collected at a frequency of 1 per 20 investigative soil samples and will be submitted to the laboratory as “blind” samples. If less than 20 samples are collected during a particular sampling event, one duplicate sample will be collected.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) samples (MS/MSD for organics; MS and laboratory duplicate for inorganics) will be taken at a frequency of one pair per 20 field samples. If less than 20 samples are collected during a particular sampling event, one MS/MSD sample will be collected. These samples are used to assess the effect of the sample matrix on the recovery of target compounds or target analytes.

### **5.3.2 Groundwater Samples**

Groundwater samples will be collected into laboratory-supplied containers and will be sealed, labeled, and placed in a cooler containing ice (to maintain a temperature of approximately 4 degrees Celsius) for delivery to a NYSDOH ELAP-certified analytical laboratory. Analysis and/or extraction and digestion of collected groundwater samples will meet the holding times required for each analyte as specified in Attachment C. In addition,

analysis of collected groundwater samples will meet all quality assurance criteria set forth by this QAPP and DER-10.

Groundwater samples analyzed for PFAS will be collected in two 250-mL HDPE containers provided by the laboratory and analyzed using USEPA Method 537.1. The reporting limit for PFAS in groundwater is 2 nanograms per liter (ng/L). The laboratory SOP for the analysis of PFAS is included in Attachment E. Groundwater samples also be analyzed for 1,4-dioxane will be collected in a one-liter amber glass jar and analyzed using USEPA Method 8270 SIM. The reporting limit for 1,4-dioxane in groundwater is 0.35 micrograms per liter (ug/L).

#### **5.3.2.1 Sample Field Blanks and Duplicates**

Use of dedicated sampling equipment is planned; therefore, collection of field blanks is not anticipated. If the use of reusable sampling equipment is required, proper decontamination procedures will be employed (as further described in Section 5.7) and field blanks will be collected for quality assurance purposes at a rate of one per 20 investigative groundwater samples. If required, field blanks will be obtained by pouring laboratory-demonstrated analyte-free water on or through a decontaminated sampling device following use and implementation of decontamination protocols. The water will be collected off of the sampling device into a laboratory-provided sample container for analysis. Field blanks will be collected at a rate of one per 20 samples and will be analyzed for the complete list of analytes on the day of sampling. If less than 20 samples are collected during a particular sampling event, one field blank sample will be collected. Equipment blanks will be collected at a rate of one per day when groundwater samples are analyzed for PFAS. Trip blanks will be collected at a rate of one per day if groundwater samples are analyzed for VOCs during that day.

Duplicate groundwater samples will be collected and analyzed for quality assurance purposes. Duplicate samples will be collected at a frequency of 1 per 20 investigative soil samples and will be submitted to the laboratory as “blind” samples. If

less than 20 samples are collected during a particular sampling event, one duplicate sample will be collected.

MS/MSD samples (MS/MSD for organics; MS and laboratory duplicate for inorganics) will be taken at a frequency of one pair per 20 field samples. If less than 20 samples are collected during a particular sampling event, one MS/MSD sample will be collected. These samples are used to assess the effect of the sample matrix on the recovery of target compounds or target analytes.

### **5.3.3 Soil Vapor and Indoor Air Samples**

Soil vapor and indoor air samples will be collected in accordance with the Final Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York (NYSDOH October 2006).

Soil vapor implants will be set to a depth of approximately 2 feet above the perched groundwater interface. Each vapor probe will consist of a new, dedicated stainless steel screen implant connected to polyethylene or Teflon™ tubing extending to the target depth. About 1 foot of clean sand filter pack will be placed around the screen implant, and the remaining annular space will be backfilled to grade with hydrated bentonite.

Soil vapor samples will be collected over a 2 hour sampling period. Samples will be collected in appropriate sized Summa canisters that have been certified clean by the laboratory and samples will be analyzed by using USEPA Method TO-15. Flow rate for both purging and sampling will not exceed 0.2 L/min. 24-hours following soil vapor probe installation, one to three implant volumes shall be purged prior to the collection of any soil-gas samples. A sample log sheet will be maintained summarizing sample identification, date and time of sample collection, sampling depth, identity of samplers, sampling methods and devices, soil vapor purge volumes, volume of the soil vapor extracted, vacuum of canisters before and after the samples are collected, apparent moisture content of the sampling zone, and chain of custody protocols.

As part of the vapor intrusion evaluation, a tracer gas will be used in accordance with NYSDOH protocols to serve as a quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) device to verify the integrity of the soil vapor probe seal. A container (box, plastic pail, etc.) will serve to keep the tracer gas in contact with the probe during testing. A portable monitoring device will be used to analyze a sample of soil vapor for the tracer gas prior to sampling. If the tracer sample results show a significant presence of the tracer, the probe seals will be adjusted to prevent infiltration. At the conclusion of the sampling round, tracer monitoring will be performed a second time to confirm the integrity of the probe seals.

#### **5.3.3.1 Soil Vapor Sample Duplicates**

Duplicate soil vapor samples will be collected and analyzed for quality assurance purposes. Duplicate samples will be collected at a frequency of 1 per 20 investigative soil vapor samples and will be submitted to the laboratory as “blind” samples. If less than 20 samples are collected during a particular sampling event, one duplicate sample will be collected.

#### **5.3.4 PFAS Sampling Procedures**

Soil sampling for PFAS analysis will be completed during the remedial action. 24 soil samples collected during the proposed sampling event will be analyzed for PFAS. Field personnel conducting PFAS sampling will wear clothing and use equipment which does not contain PFAS materials including: powderless nitrile gloves, natural rubber overboots, and synthetic and natural fiber clothing. Clothing advertised as waterproof, water-repellant, and/or dirt and/or stain resistant will not be worn. Personal hygiene products with conditioning agents will be avoided prior to the sampling event. Insect repellent and sunscreen will be avoided. Consumption of food and/or beverages will be strictly prohibited during sampling activities, excluding bottled water for hydration. Ballpoint pens will be used as the sole writing instrument to complete labels and record field notes. Waterproof field books, including “Rite-in-Rain”™ will be avoided.

Only sampling equipment known to be devoid of PFAS containing materials will be used. Acceptable materials for sampling include stainless steel, HDPE, PVC, silicone, acetate, and polypropylene. In general, PFAS-free pumps, tubing, interface probes, soil sampling equipment, and bottleware will be considered prior to the sampling event. It is not anticipated that groundwater samples will be collected for PFAS analysis; however, if required, peristaltic pumps will be utilized as the depth of groundwater is less than 20-feet. If groundwater is determined to be greater than 20 feet deep, bladder pumps (QED Sample Pro, or equivalent) with a fluoropolymer-free bladder will be used. HDPE will be used for tubing, soil sampling equipment, and bottleware.

Field personnel will follow standard discrete soil sampling and low flow procedures when sampling for PFAS. When possible, disposable and dedicated equipment will be used for each sample location to avoid potential cross contamination and limit errors from inadequate decontamination between samples. Bladder pumps and/or peristaltic pump tubing will not be re-used and therefore decontamination of sampling equipment between samples will not be necessary. Nitrile gloves will be changed between each step during set up and sampling.

When sampling for PFAS, no sampling equipment components or sample containers should come in to contact with aluminum foil, low density polyethylene, glass, or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE, Teflon™) materials including plumbers tape and sample bottle cap liners with a PTFE layer.

Whenever an action occurs outside of procedure, such as the writing of field notes, nitrile gloves will be changed. Sampling equipment will be staged 5-feet away from the boring or open wellhead. Equipment not directly related to sampling will be staged in a separate area away from the boring or open wellhead. When inserting the tubing into the well, the surrounding platform will be avoided as a source of transference. While stabilizing the well, the pump will not be allowed to stop as backflow from the water quality meter can pose a risk to cross contamination. Once stability has been achieved, sampling will occur. PFAS sample bottleware must be made of HDPE and bottleware must be filled to the container neck. Soil sample bottleware must only be filled half-way. The PFAS field and equipment blanks will be collected immediately following completion



of PFAS sampling at the frequency discussed above (Sections 5.3.1.1 and 5.3.2.1).

The PFAS compounds to be analyzed includes: perfluorobutanesulfonic acid, perfluorohexanesulfonic acid, perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid, perfluorooctanesulfonic acid, perfluorodecanesulfonic acid, perfluorobutanoic acid, perfluoropentanoic acid, perfluorohexanoic acid, perfluoroheptanoic acid, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorononanoic acid, perfluorodecanoic acid, perfluoroundecanoic acid, perfluorododecanoic acid, perfluorotridecanoic acid, perfluorotetradecanoic acid, 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate, 8:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate, perfluorooctanesulfonamide, n-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid, and n-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid.

#### **5.4 Sample Containers and Handling**

Certified, commercially clean sample containers will be obtained from the analytical laboratory. The laboratory will also prepare and supply the required field blank sample containers and reagent preservatives. Sample containers, including the field blank containers, will be placed in plastic coolers by the laboratory. These coolers will be received by the field sampling team within 24 hours of their preparation in the laboratory. Prior to the commencement of field work, Langan field personnel will fill the plastic coolers with regular ice only in Ziploc® bags (or equivalent) to maintain a temperature of  $4^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Samples collected in the field for laboratory analysis will be placed directly into the laboratory-supplied sample containers. Samples will then be placed and stored on-ice in laboratory provided coolers until shipment to the laboratory. The temperature in the coolers containing samples and associated field blanks will be maintained at a temperature of  $4^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$  while on-site and during sample shipment to the analytical laboratory.

Possession of samples collected in the field will be traceable from the time of collection until they are analyzed by the analytical laboratory or are properly disposed. Chain-of-custody procedures, described in Section 5.9, will be followed to maintain and document sample possession. Samples will be packaged and shipped as described in Section 5.6.

## **5.5 Sample Preservation**

Sample preservation measures will be used in an attempt to prevent sample decomposition by contamination, degradation, biological transformation, chemical interactions and other factors during the time between sample collection and analysis. Preservation will commence at the time of sample collection and will continue until analyses are performed. Should chemical preservation be required, the analytical laboratory will add the preservatives to the appropriate sample containers before shipment to the office or field. Samples will be preserved according to the requirements of the specific analytical method selected, as shown in Attachment C.

## **5.6 Sample Shipment**

### **5.6.1 Packaging**

Sample containers will be placed in plastic coolers. Regular ice only in Ziploc® bags (or equivalent) will be placed around sample containers. Cushioning material will be added around the sample containers if necessary. Chains-of-custody and other paperwork will be placed in a Ziploc® bag (or equivalent) and placed inside the cooler and custody seals will be affixed to one side of the cooler at a minimum. If the samples are being shipped by an express delivery company (third-party courier, e.g., FedEx) then laboratory address labels will be placed on top of the cooler.

### **5.6.2 Shipping**

Standard procedures to be followed for shipping environmental samples to the analytical laboratory are outlined below.

- All environmental samples will be transported to the laboratory from the site or Langan office by a laboratory provided courier under the chain-of-custody protocols described in Section 5.9. A third-party courier may be used if necessary.
- Prior notice will be provided to the laboratory regarding when to expect shipped samples. If the number, type or date of shipment changes due to site constraints or program changes, the laboratory will be informed.

## **5.7 Decontamination Procedures**

Though not anticipated, decontamination procedures will be used if non-dedicated sampling equipment is utilized during the RI. Field sampling equipment that is to be reused will be decontaminated in the field in accordance with the following procedures:

1. Laboratory-grade glassware detergent and tap water scrub to remove visual contamination
2. Generous tap water rinse
3. Distilled/de-ionized water rinse

Field sampling equipment that will be used for the collection of PFAS samples that is to be reused will be decontaminated in the field in accordance with the following procedures:

1. Laboratory-grade glassware detergent and clean, PFAS-free water scrub to remove visual contamination
2. Generous clean, PFAS-free water rinse

## **5.8 Residuals Management**

Debris (e.g., paper, plastic and disposable PPE) will be collected in plastic garbage bags and disposed of as non-hazardous industrial waste. Debris is expected to be transported to a local municipal landfill for disposal. If applicable, residual solids (e.g., leftover soil cuttings) will be placed back in the borehole from which it was sampled. If gross contamination is observed, soil will be collected and stored in Department of Transportation (DOT)-approved 55-gallon drums in a designated storage area at the site. The residual materials stored in a designated storage area at the site for further characterization, treatment or disposal.

## **5.9 Chain of Custody Procedures**

A chain-of-custody protocol has been established for collected samples and will be followed during sample handling activities in both field and laboratory operations. The primary purpose of the chain-of-custody procedures is to document the possession of the samples from collection through shipping, storage and analysis to data reporting and disposal. Chain-of-custody refers to actual possession of the samples. Samples are considered to be in custody if they are within sight of the individual responsible for their security or locked in a secure location. Each person who takes possession of the samples, except for third-party

shipping couriers, is responsible for sample integrity and safe keeping. Chain-of-custody procedures are provided below:

- Chain-of-custody will be initiated by the laboratory supplying the pre-cleaned and prepared sample containers. Chain-of-custody forms will accompany the sample containers.
- Following sample collection, the chain-of-custody form will be completed for the samples collected. The sample identification number, date and time of sample collection, analysis requested and other pertinent information (e.g., preservatives) will be recorded on the form. Entries will be made in waterproof, permanent blue or black ink.
- Langan field personnel will be responsible for the care and custody of the samples collected until the samples are transferred to another party, dispatched to the laboratory, or disposed. The sampling/Field Team Leader will be responsible for enforcing chain-of-custody procedures during field work.
- When the form is full or when all samples have been collected that will fit in a single cooler, the sampling/Field Team Leader will check the form for possible errors and sign the chain-of-custody form. Any necessary corrections will be made to the record with a single strike mark, dated, and initialed.

Samples will be packaged for shipment or pickup via courier to the laboratory with the appropriate chain-of-custody form. If applicable, a shipping bill will be completed for each cooler and the shipping bill number recorded on the chain-of-custody form. A copy of the form will be retained by the Langan sampling team for the project file, and the original will be sent to the laboratory with the samples. Bills of lading will also be retained as part of the documentation for the chain-of-custody records, if applicable. When transferring custody of the samples, the individuals relinquishing and receiving custody of the samples will verify sample numbers and condition and will document the sample acquisition and transfer by signing and dating the chain-of-custody form. This process documents sample custody transfer from the sampler to the analytical laboratory.

Laboratory chain-of-custody will be maintained throughout the analytical processes as described in the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual. The analytical laboratory will provide a copy of the chain-of-custody in the analytical

data deliverable package. The chain-of-custody becomes the permanent record of sample handling and shipment.

#### **5.10 Laboratory Sample Storage Procedures**

The subcontracted laboratory will use a laboratory information management system (LIMS) to track and schedule samples upon receipt by the analytical laboratories. Any sample anomalies identified during sample log-in must be evaluated on individual merit for the impact upon the results and the data quality objectives of the project. When irregularities do exist, Langan must be notified to discuss recommended courses of action and documentation of the issue must be included in the project file.

For samples requiring thermal preservation, the temperature of each cooler will be immediately recorded. Each sample and container will be assigned a unique laboratory identification number and secured within the custody room walk-in coolers designated for new samples. Samples will be, as soon as practical, disbursed in a manner that is functional for the operational team. The temperature of all coolers and freezers will be monitored and recorded using a certified temperature sensor. Any temperature excursions outside of acceptance criteria (i.e., below 2°C or above 6°C) will initiate an investigation to determine whether any samples may have been affected. Following analysis, the laboratory's specific procedures for retention and disposal will be followed as specified in the laboratory's SOPs and/or QA manual.

### **6.0 DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND REPORTING**

#### **6.1 Introduction**

Data collected during the field investigation will be reduced and reviewed by the laboratory QA personnel, and a report on the findings will be tabulated in a standard format. The criteria used to identify and quantify the analytes will be those specified for the applicable methods in the USEPA SW-846 and subsequent updates. The data package provided by the laboratory will contain all items specified in the USEPA SW-846 appropriate for the analyses to be performed, and be reported in standard format.

The completed copies of the chain-of-custody records (both external and internal) accompanying each sample from time of initial bottle preparation to completion of analysis shall be attached to the analytical reports.

## **6.2 Data Reduction**

The Analytical Services Protocol (ASP) Category B data packages and an electronic data deliverable (EDD) will be provided by the laboratory after receipt of a complete sample delivery group. The Project Manager will immediately arrange for archiving the results and preparation of result tables. These tables will form the database for assessment of the site contamination condition.

Each EDD deliverable must be formatted using a Microsoft Windows operating system and the NYSDEC data deliverable format for EQuIS. To avoid transcription errors, data will be loaded directly into the American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) format from the LIMS. If this cannot be accomplished, the consultant should be notified via letter of transmittal indicating that manual entry of data is required for a particular method of analysis. All EDDs must also undergo a QC check by the laboratory before delivery. The original data, tabulations, and electronic media are stored in a secure and retrievable fashion.

The Project Manager or Task Manager will maintain close contact with the QA reviewer to ensure all non-conformance issues are acted upon prior to data manipulation and assessment routines. Once the QA review has been completed, the Project Manager may direct the Team Leaders or others to initiate and finalize the analytical data assessment.

## **6.3 Data Validation**

Data validation will be performed in accordance with the USEPA Region 2 SOPs for data validation and USEPA's National Functional Guidelines for Organic and Inorganic Data Review. Tier 1 data validation (the equivalent of USEPA's Stage 2A validation) will be performed to evaluate data quality. Tier 1 data validation is based on completeness and compliance checks of sample-related QC results including:

- Holding times;
- Sample preservation;
- Blank results (method, trip, and field blanks);
- Surrogate recovery compounds and extracted internal standards (as applicable);
- LCS and LCSD recoveries and RPDs;
- MS and MSD recoveries and RPDs;

- Laboratory duplicate RPDs; and
- Field duplicate RPDs

A DUSR will be prepared by the data validator and reviewed by the QAM before issuance. The DUSR will present the results of data validation, including a summary assessment of laboratory data packages, sample preservation and chain-of-custody procedures, and a summary assessment of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness for each analytical method.

Based on the results of data validation, the validated analytical results reported by the laboratory will be assigned one of the following usability flags:

- “U” - Not detected. The associated number indicates the approximate sample concentration necessary to be detected significantly greater than the level of the highest associated blank;
- “UJ” - Not detected. Quantitation limit may be inaccurate or imprecise;
- “J” - Analyte is present. Reported value may be associated with a higher level of uncertainty than is normally expected with the analytical method
- “R” – Unreliable result; data is rejected or unusable. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample; and
- No Flag - Result accepted without qualification.

## **7.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PERFORMANCE AUDITS AND SYSTEM AUDITS**

### **7.1 Introduction**

Quality assurance audits may be performed by the project quality assurance group under the direction and approval of the QAO. These audits will be implemented to evaluate the capability and performance of project and subcontractor personnel, items, activities, and documentation of the measurement system(s). Functioning as an independent body and reporting directly to corporate quality assurance management, the QAO may plan, schedule, and approve system and performance audits based upon procedures customized to the project requirements. At times, the QAO may request additional personnel with specific expertise from company and/or project groups to assist in conducting performance audits. However, these personnel will not have responsibility for the project work associated with the performance audit.

## **7.2 System Audits**

System audits may be performed by the QAO or designated auditors, and encompass a qualitative evaluation of measurement system components to ascertain their appropriate selection and application. In addition, field and laboratory quality control procedures and associated documentation may be system audited. These audits may be performed once during the performance of the project. However, if conditions adverse to quality are detected or if the Project Manager requests, additional audits may occur.

## **7.3 Performance Audits**

The laboratory may be required to conduct an analysis of Performance Evaluation samples or provide proof that Performance Evaluation samples submitted by USEPA or a state agency have been analyzed within the past twelve months.

## **7.4 Formal Audits**

Formal audits refer to any system or performance audit that is documented and implemented by the QA group. These audits encompass documented activities performed by qualified lead auditors to a written procedure or checklists to objectively verify that quality assurance requirements have been developed, documented, and instituted in accordance with contractual and project criteria. Formal audits may be performed on project and subcontractor work at various locations.

Audit reports will be written by auditors who have performed the site audit after gathering and evaluating all data. Items, activities, and documents determined by lead auditors to be in noncompliance shall be identified at exit interviews conducted with the involved management. Non-compliances will be logged, and documented through audit findings, which are attached to and are a part of the integral audit report. These audit-finding forms are directed to management to satisfactorily resolve the noncompliance in a specified and timely manner.

The Project Manager has overall responsibility to ensure that all corrective actions necessary to resolve audit findings are acted upon promptly and satisfactorily. Audit reports must be submitted to the Project Manager within fifteen days of completion of the audit. Serious deficiencies will be reported to the Project Manager within 24 hours. All audit checklists, audit reports, audit findings, and acceptable resolutions are approved by the QAO prior to issue. Verification of acceptable resolutions may be determined by re-audit or documented surveillance



of the item or activity. Upon verification acceptance, the QAO will close out the audit report and findings.

## **8.0 CORRECTIVE ACTION**

### **8.1 Introduction**

The following procedures have been established to ensure that conditions adverse to quality, such as malfunctions, deficiencies, deviations, and errors, are promptly investigated, documented, evaluated, and corrected.

### **8.2 Procedure Description**

When a significant condition adverse to quality is noted at site, laboratory, or subcontractor location, the cause of the condition will be determined and corrective action will be taken to preclude repetition. Condition identification, cause, reference documents, and corrective action planned to be taken will be documented and reported to the QAO, Project Manager, Field Team Leader and involved contractor management, at a minimum. Implementation of corrective action is verified by documented follow-up action.

All project personnel have the responsibility, as part of the normal work duties, to promptly identify, solicit approved correction, and report conditions adverse to quality. Corrective actions will be initiated as follows:

- When predetermined acceptance standards are not attained;
- When procedure or data compiled are determined to be deficient;
- When equipment or instrumentation is found to be faulty;
- When samples and analytical test results are not clearly traceable;
- When quality assurance requirements have been violated;
- When designated approvals have been circumvented;
- As a result of system and performance audits;
- As a result of a management assessment;
- As a result of laboratory/field comparison studies; and,
- As required by USEPA SW-846, and subsequent updates, or by the NYSDEC ASP.

Project management and staff, such as field investigation teams, remedial response planning personnel, and laboratory groups, monitor on-going work performance in the normal course of daily responsibilities. Work may be audited at the sites, laboratories, or contractor locations. Activities, or documents ascertained to be noncompliant with quality assurance requirements will be documented. Corrective actions will be mandated through audit finding sheets attached to the audit report. Audit findings are logged, maintained, and controlled by the Task Manager.

Personnel assigned to quality assurance functions will have the responsibility to issue and control Corrective Action Request (CAR) Forms (Figure 8.1 or similar). The CAR identifies the out-of-compliance condition, reference document(s), and recommended corrective action(s) to be administered. The CAR is issued to the personnel responsible for the affected item or activity. A copy is also submitted to the Project Manager. The individual to whom the CAR is addressed returns the requested response promptly to the QA personnel, affixing his/her signature and date to the corrective action block, after stating the cause of the conditions and corrective action to be taken. The QA personnel maintain the log for status of CARs, confirms the adequacy of the intended corrective action, and verifies its implementation. CARs will be retained in the project file for the records.

Any project personnel may identify noncompliance issues; however, the designated QA personnel are responsible for documenting, numbering, logging, and verifying the close out action. The Project Manager will be responsible for ensuring that all recommended corrective actions are implemented, documented, and approved.

**FIGURE 8.1**

<b>CORRECTIVE ACTION REQUEST</b>					
Number: _____		Date: _____			
TO: _____ You are hereby requested to take corrective actions indicated below and as otherwise determined by you to (a) resolve the noted condition and (b) to prevent it from recurring. Your written response is to be returned to the project quality assurance manager by _____					
CONDITION:					
REFERENCE DOCUMENTS:					
RECOMMENDED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS:					
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Originator	Date	Approval	Date	Approval	Date
RESPONSE					
CAUSE OF CONDITION					
CORRECTIVE ACTION					
(A) RESOLUTION					
(B) PREVENTION					
(C) AFFECTED DOCUMENTS					
C.A. FOLLOWUP:					
CORRECTIVE ACTION VERIFIED BY: _____ DATE: _____					

## 9.0 REFERENCES

- NYSDEC. Division of Environmental Remediation. DER-10/Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation, dated May 3, 2010.
- NYSDOH. Final Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York, dated October 2006.
- Taylor, J. K., 1987. Quality Assurance of Chemical Measurements. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan
- USEPA, 1986. SW-846 "Test Method for Evaluating Solid Waste," dated November 1986. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- USEPA, 1987. Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Actions Activities: Development Process, EPA/540/G-87/003, OSWER Directive 9355.0-7 - U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- USEPA, 1992a. CLP Organics Data Review and Preliminary Review. SOP No. HW-6, Revision #8, dated January 1992. USEPA Region II.
- USEPA, 1992b. Evaluation of Metals Data for the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) based on SOW 3/90. SOP No. HW-2, Revision XI, dated January 1992. USEPA Region II.
- USEPA. Hazardous Waste Support Section. Analysis of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air Contained in Canisters by Method TO-15. SOP No. HW-31, Revision #6, dated June 2014.

## FIGURES





**LANGAN**

300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com

Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.  
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
Langan International LLC  
Collectively known as Langan

Project

**1487 FIRST AVENUE**

BLOCK No. 1452, LOT No.27, 28, 29 & 30

MANHATTAN

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

Drawing Title

**SITE  
LOCATION MAP**

Project No.

100963701

Date

12/3/2021

Scale

1"=2,000'

Drawn By

JF

Submission Date

Figure

1





# **ATTACHMENT A**

## **Resumes**



# JOSEPH CONBOY

STAFF CHEMIST  
ENVIRONMNETAL

---

Mr. Conboy has seven years of environmental chemistry, quality assurance, and environmental database management experience, with a current emphasis on validation of laboratory data for submittal to NJDEP via the New Jersey Data of Known Quality Protocols and to NYSDEC. Previous work experience includes performing validation of data for projects in USEPA Regions 2 and 3 while employing appropriate validation guidelines for each region, managing large data sets, updating appropriate regulatory limits, performing statistical evaluations, and preparing electronic data deliverables and report deliverables using the Earthsoft EQulS database program, and acted as an intermediary between project managers, field staff, and laboratories. Mr. Conboy also has experience in field sampling techniques and maintains current OSHA HAZWOPER certification.



## SELECTED PROJECTS

---

- 1400 Ferris, Bronx, NY – Completed validation of soil and groundwater data and prepared the Data Usability Summary Report for submittal to NYSDEC. USEPA Region II guidelines, with aide from National Functional Guidelines, were employed to perform validation of VOCs and SVOCs including 1,4-dioxane, and tangentially used based on professional judgment to perform validation of PFAS data.
- Broome Street Parking Lot, NY - Completed validation of waste characterization data and prepared the Data Usability Summary Report for submittal to NYSDEC. USEPA Region II guidelines, with aide from National Functional Guidelines, were employed to perform validation of VOCs, SVOCs, herbicides, PCBs, pesticides, metals including mercury, ignitability temperature, pH, reactive cyanide, reactive sulfide, cyanide, and hexavalent chromium. Toxicity characteristic leachate procedure extraction data for VOCs, SVOCs, herbicides, pesticides, metals, and mercury were also validated.
- 215 North 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Brooklyn, NY - Completed validation of soil and groundwater data and prepared the Data Usability Summary Report for submittal to NYSDEC. USEPA Region II guidelines, with aide from National Functional Guidelines, were employed to perform validation of VOC, SVOC, SVOC SIM, herbicide, PCB, pesticide, metals, mercury, cyanide, hexavalent chromium, trivalent chromium data.
- 35 Commercial Street, Brooklyn, NY - Completed validation of soil data and prepared the Data Usability Summary Report for submittal to NYSDEC. USEPA Region II guidelines, with aide from National Functional Guidelines, were employed to perform validation of VOC, SVOC, SVOC SIM, herbicide, PCB, pesticide, metals, mercury, cyanide, hexavalent chromium, trivalent chromium data, and tangentially used based on professional judgment to perform validation of PFAS data.
- Suffolk Street, Lower East Side, NY- Completed validation of soil, groundwater, and soil vapor data and prepared the Data Usability Summary Report for submittal to NYSDEC. USEPA Region II

## EDUCATION

B.Sc., Chemistry with a  
minor in Mathematics  
Rowan University

## CERTIFICATIONS & TRAINING

OSHA 40-Hour  
HAZWOPER 29 CFR  
1910.120(e)(4)  
Certification

NJ Analytical Guidance  
and Data Usability  
Training

USEPA Data Validation  
Training

Earthsoft EQulS  
Environmental Database  
Training

## CONRAD CHO, PE, LEED AP

---

guidelines, with aide from National Functional Guidelines, were employed to perform validation of VOC, VOCs by USEPA TO-15, SVOC, SVOC SIM, herbicide, PCB, pesticide, metals, mercury, cyanide, hexavalent chromium, trivalent chromium data, and tangentially used based on professional judgment to perform validation of PFAS data.

- Managed a database for a confidential client containing 10+ years of environmental chemical data from multiple laboratories, requiring select data validation in accordance with New Jersey Data of Known Quality Protocols and identifying areas of delineation from historic field information. Once identified, NJDEP designated groundwater, surface water, soil, sediment, soil vapor, and custom screening criteria were researched and applied to each area, requiring individualized flagging for reporting.\*
- Prepared the New Jersey Data of Known Quality Protocol Data Usability Evaluation and managed the database for a confidential client for a data set greater than 20 years old. A DUE or any validation effort was not prepared in the 20 years prior to current. This included data from variations of methods for volatile organic compounds, semivolatile organic compounds, total and dissolved metals, pesticides, herbicides, natural attenuation parameters, and per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances in multiple media.\*
- Performed 200+ Stage 2a validations for a combined 87-acre USEPA designated Corrective Action site under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, including a quick-turn USEPA required PCB by soxhlet extraction investigation across multiple plants. Once a former train car painting facility, USEPA required a quick-turn PCB by soxhlet extraction soil investigation.
- Preparation of a quality assurance program for a confidential client in West Virginia. A quick turn QAPP was prepared in a service location new to the consultant, resulting in research into state requirements for data usability and auditing newly employed laboratories. The QAPP was understood to be prepared for groundwater only, but the client did not reveal the need for sediment and soil. Two QAPPs were submitted for review to governing agencies.\*
- Used statistical software to determine a localized background upper confidence limit of chromium for a confidential client's sand and gravel site. Validation was used to confirm laboratory procedures, and data was used in ProUCL calculations to compare to researched background chromium levels for Pennsylvania soils. \*
- Prepared daily perimeter dust and air monitoring summaries and validation of low level mirex data for a confidential client's superfund site. Low level mirex data was generated by university laboratories and subject to validation following national functional guidelines to aide in river clean-up, including sediment, surface water, and treatment system water matrices.\*

*\*Project completed prior to employment at LANGAN.*

# MARLENA JEWETT

DATA ANALYST

CAD/GIS

**1 year in the industry**

## **Proposed Title: Field Technician**

Ms. Jewett is a data analyst with experience in database design, management and visualization using EarthSoft's EQuIS™ database in support of environmental site characterizations for sites regulated under federal and state compliance programs. Her expertise includes integration of analytical databases and coordination with GIS users.

In her current role Marlena assists project teams with planning and implementation of project databases and data visualization. This includes coordinating with field staff and laboratories to define, workflows, SOPs and ensure the receipt of the proper deliverables for field and lab data; reviewing and managing project data and information using EQuIS™, Microsoft® Access, and Excel; generating data reports including tables, graphs, charts, and GIS compatible files; and generating and reviewing electronic data deliverables following project or agency specific formats.

## **SELECTED PROJECTS**

**EQuIS Management and NYSDEC deliverables** – Data Analyst. Loaded and maintained soil, groundwater, and soil vapor data in an EQuIS database for a remedial investigation and waste characterizations of New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP), NYC Office of Environmental Remediation (OER), and due diligence sites. Provided final report deliverables including sample summaries; tags; and exceedance summary exports from EQuIS. Completed this work for the following projects:

- **2-8 Main Street**
- **28-90 Review Avenue**
- **34-15 10<sup>th</sup> Street**
- **37-11 30<sup>th</sup> Street**
- **44-01 Northern Boulevard**
- **45 Commercial Avenue**
- **50 Jersey Avenue**
- **111 Willow Street**
- **118 West 13<sup>th</sup> Street**
- **122 Fifth Avenue**
- **155 Third Street**
- **160 East 125<sup>th</sup> Street**
- **210 Clarkson Avenue**
- **241 West 28<sup>th</sup> Street**
- **266 West 96<sup>th</sup> Street**
- **445 Gerard Avenue**
- **475 Bay Street and 31 Wave Street**



## **Education**

B.A., Environmental  
Economics  
Colgate University

## **Work History**

Equitable Advisors  
Financial Advisor  
9/7/2020-4/23/2021

Langan  
Data Analyst  
5/10/2021 – Present

**LANGAN**

## MARLENA JEWETT– FIELD TECHNICIAN

---

- 495 Peninsula Boulevard
- 561 Greenwich Street
- 563 Sackett Street
- 805-825 Atlantic Avenue
- 1525 Bedford Avenue
- 2455 Third Avenue
- 4650 Broadway
- ABC Block 27
- Bay Crane
- Broome Street
- Former Grant Hardware
- Forsyth and Delancy Street
- Gowanus Canal Northside
- Greenpoint Landing E1
- Greenpoint Landing Parcel H3
- John Evans
- Kissena Boulevard
- NYCHA Farragut
- Remeeder

**Lidya Gulizia**  
**Director, Client Services**

Ms. Gulizia has over twenty five years of experience in the environmental laboratory industry. She has extensive knowledge and experience in analytical methods and laboratory operations, quality assurance/quality control protocols, federal and state regulatory requirements, data validation protocols, project management and client service.

In her most recent position prior to joining YORK, Ms. Gulizia served for over ten years as Senior Project Manager at a nationally-recognized, multi-laboratory network managing several key client accounts with large scale programs and sites across the US. In this role, she worked on behalf of her clients with environmental contractors and regulatory authorities developing site-specific quality assurance project and sampling plans, and coordinating all phases of laboratory operations from receipt, analysis to reporting and project follow-up. Her client base included large chemical manufacturers and industry, federal defense contractors, environmental/engineering firms and small to mid-size industrial dischargers.

At YORK Analytical, Ms. Gulizia is responsible for project management . In this role she works with clients to determine their analytical needs and data objectives in order to ensure that they are conducting the appropriate analytical testing to satisfy applicable environmental regulations and permits, sampling at the required monitoring schedule and submitting the appropriate reporting deliverables as necessary. She provides technical support and guidance regarding sampling, interpreting sample results and data reports, and responds to all client and data reviewer requests. Additionally, Ms. Gulizia is responsible within the laboratory for project set-up, pricing, quoting, proposal development, and log-in and final report review.

**Education**

- B.S./Biology (Microbiology core), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ
- Continuing Education Studies, "Hazardous Waste Regulations", Middlesex County College, Edison, NJ
- 40 Hour HAZMAT OSHA Certified (expired)

# AMANDA FORSBURG, CHMM

## SENIOR PROJECT SCIENTIST

### BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT, DUE DILIGENCE AND SITE INVESTIGATION, REMEDIAL ACTIONS

---

Ms. Forsburg has 14 years of experience primarily focused on providing environmental support to redevelopment sites within the metropolitan New York area. She has experience with projects in the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) and Spill Programs, New York City Office of Environmental Remediation (NYCOER) E-Designated and New York City Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP) sites, and New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) remediation sites. Her field experience includes implementation and management of all phases of environmental projects involving soil, groundwater, and soil vapor contamination including Phase I inspections, Phase II site investigations, Remedial Investigations, and Remedial Actions.

During her tenure at Langan, Ms. Forsburg's experience has included schematic-, design-, and construction-phase project team involvement on numerous large scale construction projects requiring multi-disciplinary coordination and collaboration across different Langan teams and offices.

#### SELECTED PROJECTS

---

- 101 Murray Street, New York, NY (NYSDEC Spill Site, Multi-discipline)
- 110 University Place, New York, NY (NYSDEC Spill Site, Multi-discipline)
- 138 Willoughby Street, Brooklyn, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- 180 East 125<sup>th</sup> Street, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- 1905 Surf Avenue, Brooklyn, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- 1921 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, NY (NYSDEC BCP Site)
- 225 East 39<sup>th</sup> Street, New York, NY (NYCDEP Remediation Site, Multi-Discipline)
- 23-30 Borden Avenue, Queens, NY (NYSDEC BCP Site, Multi-discipline)
- 28-90 Review Avenue, Queens, NY (NYSDEC BCP Site, Multi-discipline)
- 280 West 155<sup>th</sup> Street, New York, NY (NYSDEC BCP Site, Multi-discipline)
- 311 West 42<sup>nd</sup> Street, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- 363 and 365 Bond Street, Brooklyn, NY (NYSDEC BCP Site, Multi-discipline)
- 400 Park Avenue South, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation and VCP Site)
- 412 Greenwich Street, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)



#### EDUCATION

B.A., Environmental  
Studies  
Bucknell University

B.A., Environmental  
Geology  
Bucknell University

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Certified Hazardous  
Materials Manager  
(CHMM)

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120  
Certification (HAZWOPER)

#### AFFILIATIONS

New Jersey Society of  
Women Environmental  
Professionals (NJSWEP) -  
MetroNet Committee

Association of  
Environmental and  
Engineering Geologists

Professional Women in  
Construction

Urban Land Institute,  
Norther New Jersey  
Chapter - Women's  
Leadership Initiative  
Co-Chair

**LANGAN**

## AMANDA FORSBURG, CHMM

---

- 42-50 24<sup>th</sup> Street, Queens, NY (NYSDEC Spill Site, Multi-discipline)
- 460 West 41<sup>st</sup> Street, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- 505 West 19th Street, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- 508 West 24th Street, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation and VCP Site, Multi-discipline)
- 525 West 52nd Street, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- 53 West 53rd Street (MoMA Expansion), New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- 54 Crown Street, Brooklyn, NY (NYCOER E-Designation and VCP Site, Multi-discipline)
- 540 West 26th Street, New York, NY (NYSDEC Spill Site, Multi-discipline)
- 550 Tenth Avenue, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- 68 Charlton Street, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)
- Broome Street Parking Lot Site, New York, NY (NYSDEC BCP Site, Multi-discipline)
- Marble Collegiate Church Office Building, New York, NY (Multi-discipline)
- Norfolk Street Site, New York, NY (NYCOER E-Designation Site, Multi-discipline)

# **ANTHONY MOFFA, JR., ASP, CHMM, COSS, CSP**

## **ASSOCIATE/CORPORATE HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGER**

---

Anthony is Langan's Corporate Health & Safety Manager and is responsible for managing health and safety compliance in all Langan office locations. He has nearly 20 years of experience in the health and safety field. He is responsible for ensuring compliance with all federal and state occupational health and safety laws and development and implementation of corporate health and safety policies. His responsibilities include reviewing and updating Langan's Corporate Health and Safety Program and assisting employees in the development of site specific Health & Safety Plans. He maintains and manages health and safety records for employees in all Langan office locations including medical evaluations, respirator fit testing, and Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response training. He is also responsible for documentation and investigation of work-related injuries and incidents and sharing this information with employees to assist in the prevention of future incidents. He is also the chairman of the Corporate Health & Safety Committee and Health & Safety Leadership Team that meet periodically throughout the year. He is responsible for coordinating and providing health and safe training to Langan employees. He was formerly the Environmental, Health and Safety Coordinator at a chemical manufacturer. His experience included employee hazard communications, development of material safety data sheets for developed products, respirator fit testing and conducting required Occupational Health & Safety Association and Department of Transportation training.



### **EDUCATION**

B.S., Physics  
West Chester University

### **PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION**

Associate Safety  
Professional (ASP)

Certified Hazardous  
Material Manager (CHMM)

Certified Occupational  
Safety Specialist (COSS)

Certified Safety  
Professional (CSP)

### **AFFILIATIONS**

Pennsylvania Chamber of  
Business & Industry

Chemical Council of New  
Jersey

New Jersey Business &  
Industry Association

Geoprofessional Business  
Association

American Society of Safety  
Professionals

# **LANGAN**



# STEWART H. ABRAMS, PE

PRINCIPAL/VICE PRESIDENT

CORPORATE DIRECTOR OF REMEDIATION TECHNOLOGY

---

Mr. Abrams has over 35 years of experience in soil and groundwater remediation, water treatment, Brownfields redevelopment, and engineering design. He is an expert in remedial technology, with particular emphasis on bioremediation, chemical oxidation/reduction technologies, soil vapor extraction, and air sparging. He also has extensive experience in water process engineering, notably water and wastewater treatment and industrial waste treatment for organics and metals. He is also involved in the fields of emerging contaminants and sustainable remediation. Before joining Langan, Mr. Abrams held positions of National Practice Leader for Remediation at a national consulting and engineering company and as vice president of operations at an environmental R&D firm. He is the founder of Langan's treatability facility, a joint venture with the New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT), whereby Langan personnel perform a wide variety of treatability and research studies for soil, groundwater and sediments.

## SELECTED PROJECTS

---

**Emerging Contaminants** – Technical Director for a complex treatment upgrade project. Onsite pump and treat systems that do not currently address 1,4-dioxane, are being upgraded via the addition of an advanced oxidation process (AOP). Offsite, a public water supply, which had included air stripping for trichloroethylene removal, requires upgrade to address 1,4-dioxane and PFAS. AOP coupled with granular activated carbon is the selected approach. Treatability studies for various AOP processes; as well GAC were performed prior to final to final process selection. Mr. Abrams consults to a Superfund site where he formulates natural attenuation and other strategies for 1,4-dioxane. For the Interstate Technology Regulatory Council (ITRC), Mr. Abrams is one of a handful of experts on PFAS treatment providing seminars nationwide.

**Peer Review Activities** – Mr. Abrams serves routinely as an independent third party reviewer of remediation plans for Fortune 500 clients. This work is often performed in a collaborative panel format with other reviewers.

**Technology Development Consulting** - Mr. Abrams has an ongoing consulting relationship with a venture-capital technology start-up in the PFAS treatment field. He advises the firm on the engineering aspects of various developmental technologies.

**Expert Testimony.** Mr. Abrams has served as a testifying expert witness in both State and Federal Court. He has also been deposed and has prepared expert reports for submission as evidence.

**Experimental Work** – At Langan's Treatability Facility at the NJIT, recently directed a bench scale research test of an emerging technology for PFOS treatment, i.e., electrocoagulation. Findings showed the electrochemical adsorption may be a feasible as a more cost-effective alternative to conventional GAC.



## EDUCATION

M.S., Environmental  
Sciences Rutgers  
University

B.S., Civil Engineering  
Rutgers University

B.A., Political Science  
Rutgers University

## PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Professional Engineer (PE)  
in NJ, NY, PA, NC

## AFFILIATIONS

Battelle Conference on  
Bioremediation and  
Sustainable Remediation  
Technologies 2019 –  
Steering Committee  
Member

New Jersey Institute of  
Technology (NJIT) – Albert  
Dorman Honors College –  
Board of Visitors (2018-  
present)

PFAS Experts Symposium  
2019, 2021. Chair –  
Available In-Situ  
Technologies Committee

Remediation Journal –  
Editorial Board (2019 –  
present)

## STEWART H. ABRAMS, PE

---

**Thermal Remediation** – Directed the installation and operation of an in-situ Thermal Conductive Heating project to remediate PCE and naphthalene in both groundwater and soil. System successfully remediated soils to stringent NJDEP standards. Subsequently, directed the use of bioremediation “polishing” to remove

**Injectable Activated Carbon** – Providing technical direction for several projects utilizing this technology for the remediation of VOCs in source areas.

**MTBE/Propane Bioaugmentation** – First use of propane infusion at a gasoline station to bioremediate MTBE. Combined use of low-level propane with oxygen infusion has been shown to promote the direct remediation of ethers, notably MTBE, with concentrations driven to non-detect in less than four months. Used bioaugmentation.

**Zero Valent Iron** – Directed the use of injected zero-valent iron for remediating chlorinated solvents at a Brownfield site. Pneumatic fracturing was used to inject 500,000 pounds of micro-scale iron into the shallow bedrock source zone. This process resulted in remediation of the 20,000-square-foot source zone and conditions favorable to the long-term natural attenuation of the plume.

**Sulfate Reduction** – Directing the use of sulfate addition (Epsom salts) in the remediation of benzene-contaminated soils and groundwater. Microcosm and column treatability studies completed. Directed use of gypsum for full scale sulfate reduction at Brownfield site.

**Emulsified Zero Valent Iron (EZVI)** – Directed combined use of emulsified vegetable oil and zero valent iron (NASA Patented technology) at a two separate sites: A Brownfield site in Brooklyn, NY and a dry cleaner in New Jersey. NJ site combined EZVI with pneumatic fracturing injection under the floor of the operating dry cleaner.

**Ex-situ chemical oxidation mixing** – Technical Director of large iron-activated persulfate soil mixing project. Contaminants in soil and groundwater include primarily chlorinated benzenes. Mixing accomplished via “Lang Tool”. On-site laboratory utilized for oxidation optimization in real-time.

**In-situ chromium remediation** – Directed the in-situ remediation of hexavalent chromium through the use of calcium polysulfide (CaSx) addition injection. Injections performed both inside the building as well as outside. Pneumatic fracturing used for injection in shallow bedrock. Monitoring showed that concentrations in the source area groundwater declined to non-detect from 15,000 ug/l in less than a week.

**Pump & Treat** – Directed the design, installation and operation of a pump and treat system located in southeastern Pennsylvania. Unit processes include filtration, air stripping and granular activated carbon. Constructed in 2013, the system mitigates migration of a plume into a potable water supply.

**New Jersey Turnpike, Cranbury, NJ** – Managed design (pilot testing, conceptual, and plans and specifications) of a remediation system consisting of 77 air-sparging (AS) wells and 37 soil vapor extraction (SVE) wells for the New Jersey Turnpike at the Molly Pitcher Service Area. Oversaw installation and system startup. Innovative one-day AS/SVE pilot test. Volatilization and destruction of 10,000 gallons of subsurface free product. First use of catalytic oxidation at a Turnpike facility for air-pollution control.

Sustainable Remediation Forum (SURF) (2009 – present)

ITRC Perfluorinated Contaminants Committee (2017 – present) – Subcommittee on Remediation & Treatment

ITRC Integrated Chlorinated Site Remedy Committee (2007 – 2009)

NJDEP Advisory Council on Environmental Justice (2002 - 2004, 2006 - 2013)

Governor-elect Corzine Environmental Policy Transition Committee (2005 – 2006)

NJDEP Remediation Stakeholders Committee (2007 - 2009)

**Woodlands Superfund Site, Woodland Twp., NJ** – As a subcontractor to *de maximis, inc.*, directed the subsurface design, installation and testing of a major air sparging/SVE system (+200 vertical wells) for a Superfund site in southern New Jersey. Work involved pilot testing of air sparging, SVE pneumatic modeling, early use of CPT/MIPS, and an extensive well-installation using sonic drilling.

**GE – Schenectady, NY** – Served as technical director for the design of a comprehensive remediation program for a New York state site involving the bioremediation of three VOC plumes and the collection and treatment of leachate seeps. Supported GE Researchers in performing flow-through laboratory column tests using innovative sulfate reduction techniques to remediate a BTEX plume. Led the scale-up of this column study into a design.

**BROS Superfund Site, Bridgeport, NJ** – Directed extensive laboratory treatability studies and design scale-up of aerobic and anaerobic bioremediation, in-situ Fenton's reagent for chlorinated solvents, and BTEX and cometabolic testing of BCEE degradation. Bench testing was correlated to a site conceptual model, with particular tests tailored to conditions in specific segments and zones of the aquifer. This included detailed work plans for submission to USEPA Laboratories in Cincinnati and Oklahoma.

**TCE & Chromium combined** – Site with both Cr+6 and TCE contamination being contained by a pump-and-treat system. Pursued pump-and-treat shutdown strategy through laboratory testing and a comprehensive feasibility study. Zero-valent iron, bioremediation, calcium polysulfide, and ferrous sulfate were all lab-tested. Directed the field pilot testing of bioaugmentation and nano-scale zero-valent iron at the sites. Bioaugmentation selected for full scale, since it was highly effective for both Cr<sup>+6</sup> and TCE.

**TCE Cometabolic Bioaugmentation** – Innovative first use of aerobic bioaugmentation for the shutdown of a 20-year-old pump-and-treat system in 1995. TCE and daughter products were the contaminants of concern. Shutdown occurred over six months through the repeated injection of bioaugmentation culture.

**Zero Valent Iron for P&T Shutdown** – Directed the use of injected zero-valent iron at a northern New Jersey site for the remediation of chlorinated solvents. Pneumatic fracturing used to inject micro-scale iron into the recovery zone. Temporary shutdown permission obtained from NJDEP. Injection was a significant success, resulting in permanent cessation of pump-and-treat activities at the site.

**TCE Bioaugmentation** – Directed the injection of emulsified vegetable oil, followed by bioaugmentation culture, in an aquifer contaminated with PCE. Aquifer preconditioned with baker's yeast and sugar, prior to injection of EVO. Bioaugmentation activities completed in April 2012. Second source area was remediated via in-situ thermal remediation in 2014.

**Horizontal Injection Wells for Permanganate Injection** – Directed the injection of over 400,000 pounds of potassium permanganate for chlorinated solvent destruction at a large Brownfields site in Maryland. Extensive use of horizontal wells. Work performed under a fixed-price contract with blended finite insurance. This project awarded the prestigious Phoenix Award for EPA Region 3 by the National Brownfields Association.

### Selected Publications, Reports, and Presentations

## STEWART H. ABRAMS, PE

---

*PFAS Experts Symposium: White Paper.* Position paper prepared by a group of 40 experts convened under the auspices of Remediation Journal. September 2019.

*Treatment Technology for Perfluorinated Compounds.* Presented at ITRC PFAS Annual Meeting. Boston, MA. March 2019.

*Treatment Technology for Perfluorinated Compounds.* Presented at ITRC PFAS Training Program. Montclair State University, New Jersey. October 2018.

*Use of In-Situ Remediation Technology at Brownfield Sites – Case Studies.* Presented at Battelle Symposium on Remediation of Chlorinated and Recalcitrant Compounds, Palm Springs, CA. (April 2018).

*Air Sparging Technology Status Review: Advanced Design and Implementation Tools.* Joint with Omer Uppal. Presented at Battelle Symposium on Bioremediation of Chlorinated and Recalcitrant Compounds, Palm Springs, CA. (May 2016).

*Evaluation of Remedial Alternatives via Three Bench-Scale Treatability Studies for a Mixed Dense Non-Aqueous Phase Plume.* Presented at Battelle International Symposium on Bioremediation and Sustainable Environmental Technologies, Jacksonville, FL. (June 2013).

Geng, X., Boufadel, M.C., Lee, K., Abrams, S., Suidan, M. (2014). Biodegradation of subsurface oil in a tidally influenced sand beach: Impact of hydraulics and interaction with pore water chemistry. *AGU Water Resources Research*, 51, 3193 – 3218.

*From Flask to Field – The Role of Treatability and Pilot Tests in Remediation.* Presented to Association of Environmental & Engineering Geologists (AEG) New York/Philadelphia Section, Somerset, NJ. (December 2014).

*Evaluation of Remedial Alternatives via Three Bench-Scale Treatability Studies for a Mixed Dense Non-Aqueous Phase Plume.* Presented at Battelle International Symposium on Bioremediation and Sustainable Environmental Technologies, Jacksonville, FL. (June 2013).

*Sustainable Remediation and SURF.* Presented at RE3 Conference, Atlantic City, NJ. (November 2012).

*Application of Pneumatic Fracturing and Zero-valent Iron for a Maryland Brownfield Site.* Presented at Battelle International Symposium on In-Situ and Sustainable Technologies, Monterey, CA. (May 2012).

*Integrating Remediation and Redevelopment.* Presented at Honeywell “All-Hands” RES Meeting, Morristown, NJ. (December 2011).

*Assessing Innovative Remedial Technologies.* Presented to Environmental Bankers Association, Charlotte, NC. (January 2009).

*Time, Cost & Effectiveness: Assessing Innovative Remedial Technologies.* Presented at ITRC/Langan Conference, East Brunswick, NJ. (June 2008).

*Remediation Technology Pitfalls.* Presented at Prudential Realty Investors Conference, New Orleans, LA. (December 2008).

## STEWART H. ABRAMS, PE

---

*Selecting Innovative Remedial Technologies.* Presented at NJ Innovative Environmental Technology Conference, Newark, NJ. (October 2007).

*Bioaugmentation for Site Remediation.* Presented at AWMA Central New York Conference, Syracuse, NY. (March 2007).

*Selecting Innovative Remedial Technologies.* Presented at NJ Innovative Environmental Technology Conference, Newark, NJ. (October 2007).

*Use of Persulfate for MTBE Remediation.* Presented by Abrams, S.H. & E. Mott-Smith at AEHS West Conference, San Diego, CA. (March 2006).

*Innovative Approaches to Chlorinated Solvent Remediation.* Presented to Conference of Envirogen clients. Oak Brook, IL. (May 2002).

*Bioremediation.* Guest Lecturer at Rutgers Graduate School, New Brunswick, NJ. (October 2001).

*Biosparging and Bioventing for In-situ Cleanup.* Guest Lecturer at Rutgers Graduate School, New Brunswick, NJ. (April 1995).

*NPDES Permitting in the Pulp & Paper Industry.* Presented at Delaware Valley Section Meeting, Yardley, PA. (November 1991).

*Strategies to Minimize Liabilities Under the New Jersey Clean Water Enforcement Act.* Presented to New Jersey Business & Industry Association, West Windsor, NJ. (October 1990).

*Meeting EPA's Organic Chemicals Plastics and Synthetic Fibers Pretreatment Regulations.* Presented at Mid-Atlantic Industrial Waste Conference, Harrisburg, PA. (June 1989).

*Design of Packed Columns for Water Treatment.* Guest Lecturer at Rutgers Graduate School, New Brunswick, NJ. (March 1987).

*Workshop on Response to Volatile Organics in Public Water Supplies.* Presented to water suppliers at Technology transfer session. Edison, NJ (March 1987).

# STEVEN CIAMBRUSCHINI, PG, LEP

## SENIOR PRINCIPAL/VICE PRESIDENT

### ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, BROWNFIELD REMEDIATION

---

Mr. Ciambuschini has over 31 years of experience in hydrogeologic and environmental investigations including management of environmental and geotechnical investigations relating to petroleum and chlorinated solvent spill sites, underground storage tank sites, manufactured gas plant sites, landfills, wastewater treatment facilities and industrial/commercial sites. His experience includes managing environmental compliance audits, remedial investigation, pre-acquisition due diligence and permitting assessment, feasibility studies and design, construction and operation of complex innovative remediation systems to treat, contain and recover contaminated soil and groundwater. These projects are managed under various NJDEP, PADEP, NYDEC, NYCDEP and CTDEP programs. Mr. Ciambuschini provides consultation to a diverse group of clients including private developers, utilities, retail and industrial facilities and is expert in assessing remediation options and funding options under various state and federal grant, loan and tax reimbursement programs including Brownfield programs.

#### SELECTED PROJECTS

---

- 110 First Street, Jersey City, NJ
- 110 University Place, New York, NY
- 2 Shore Lane, Jersey City, NJ
- 2505 Bruckner Boulevard Distribution Facility, Bronx, NY
- 365 Bond Street Residential Development, Brooklyn, NY
- Carroll Gardens, Brooklyn, NY
- 75 Park Lane South, Jersey City, NJ
- Air Products and Chemicals, Edison, NJ
- Allergan Headquarters, 5 Giralda Farms, Madison, NJ
- Amerada Hess, Secaucus, NJ
- Ashburton Avenue Apartments (Site A), Yonkers, NY
- Assisted Care Facility, Waterford, CT
- Baker Center Redevelopment, Elizabeth, NJ
- Battery Park City, New York, NY
- Bayonne Crossing, Bayonne, NJ
- Bayonne Logistics Center, MOTBY, Bayonne, NJ
- Bedford Square, Westport, CT
- Best Buy Distribution Center, Piscataway, NJ
- Black Rock School, Bridgeport, CT
- Blue Back Square, West Hartford, CT (UST, Transfer Act, Brownfield)
- Brass Center Demolition, Waterbury, CT
- Bridgewater Commons Mall, Bridgewater, NJ
- Brodson Property, Montville NJ, (RCRA, NJDEP ACO Cleanup)
- Brooklyn Point (138 Willoughby Street), Brooklyn, NY
- Burlington Town Crossing, Burlington, NJ
- Camden Refrigeration Terminal, Camden, NJ
- Capitol Place Development, Washington, DC
- CareOne, East Brunswick, NJ



#### EDUCATION

M.S., Geology  
Montclair State University

M.A., Environmental Science  
Montclair University

B.S., Environmental Science  
Cook College, Rutgers  
University

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Professional Geologist (PG)  
in NY, DE, KY

Licensed Environmental  
Professional (LEP) in CT

Underground Storage Tank  
License in NJ

#### AFFILIATIONS

National Ground Water  
Association

Association of Ground Water  
Scientists and Engineers

American Association of  
Petroleum Geologists

Environmental Professionals  
of Connecticut

American Bar Association  
(ABA)

## STEVEN CIAMBRUSCHINI, PG, LEP

---

- Carnegie House West 57th Street, New York, NY
- Christiana Retail Center, Christiana, DE
- Cinnaminson Mall, Cinnaminson, NJ
- Clifton Commons, Clifton, NJ
- Clover Square Mall, Hamilton, NJ
- Colgate-Palmolive Waterfront Redevelopment, Jersey City, NJ
- Columbus Center, Columbus, IN
- Con Edison Appendix B Spill Sites, Various Locations, NY
- Costco Wholesale Stores, Various Locations, NJ, NY, VA, and CT
- Cumberland Mall, Vineland, NJ
- CUNY College of Staten Island, Staten Island, NY
- Curtiss-Wright, Bloomfield, CT
- DDC Rikers Island, New York, NY
- DeVry Institute of Technology, North Brunswick, NJ
- DSNY Queens 7 Garage Renovation New York, NY
- Engineering & Science University Magnet School, West Haven, CT
- Essex Green Shopping Center, West Orange, NJ
- Extell Development, Hudson Yards, New York, NY (NYC E-designated, NYS Brownfield Site)
- Fashion Outlets of Niagara Falls Expansion, Niagara Falls, NY
- Former Flintkote Facility, East Rutherford, NJ (LSRP)
- Former Fusco Facility, Branford, CT
- Former Hoffman-LaRoche Site Remediation, Nutley, NJ
- Former Macy's Distribution Facility, Belleville, NJ (Voluntary Cleanup, Asbestos/Demolition)
- Former MGP Site, Brooklyn, NY (VCP Site)
- Former Petroleum Refinery, Nassau County, NY (Brownfield)
- Former Wyeth Facility Master Plan, Trenton, NJ
- Fort Wadsworth, New York, NY
- Gateway Center, Brooklyn, NY
- Goethals Bridge Replacement, Staten Island, NY and Elizabeth, NJ
- Grassy Hills Country Club, Orange,, CT
- Green Acres Mall, Valley Stream, NY
- Hackensack University Medical Center Expansion, Hackensack, NJ
- Halby Chemical Sites, Various Sites, DE (CERCLA)
- Harsimus Cove-Town Cove, Jersey City, NJ
- Hershey, Act II Investigation (PA VCP)
- Hershey, Naugatuck, CT (CT Transfer Act)
- Hess Terminal, Edgewater, NJ
- Industrial Park, Branford, CT
- Jackson Heights Hospital, Long Island City, NY
- Jersey Central Power & Light, Various Locations, NJ
- Kikkerfrosch Brewery, Chester, NY
- Laurel Park Landfill, Naugatuck, CT
- Liberty Science Center Expansion, Jersey City, NJ ( EO 215)
- Lowe's Home Improvement Stores, Various Locations, CT, NJ, NY, PA and MA
- Merion Golf Club, Ardmore, PA
- Millburn Mall, Union City, NJ
- Morgan School, Clinton, CT
- Morristown Airport, Morristown, NJ
- Mulford Gardens, Yonkers, NY
- Museum of Modern Art West, New York, NY
- Nanuet Mall Redevelopment, Nanuet, NY

## STEVEN CIAMBRUSCHINI, PG, LEP

---

- NBC Universal, Boston, MA
- New Jersey City University, University Place, Jersey City, NJ
- New Jersey Transit, Various Locations, NJ
- New Jersey Turnpike/Garden State Parkway General Environmental Services Contract, Various Sites, NJ
- New York Wheel, Staten Island, NY
- Norton-Chemplast, Wayne, NJ
- Orange & Rockland Utilities, Contaminated Sites, Spring Valley, NY
- Orange & Rockland Utilities, Franklin Lakes Substation, Franklin Lakes, NJ
- Orange & Rockland Utilities, Harings Corner to Closter Substation, Old Tappan, NJ
- Orange & Rockland Utilities, Ossining, NY
- Orange & Rockland Utilities, Ringwood Underground Cable, Ringwood, NJ
- Orange Derby Shopping Center, Derby, CT
- Pan Graphics, Bergen County, NJ (ISRA, LSRP)
- Pan Graphics, Lodi, NJ (Eco Risk Assessment, LSRP)
- Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital, New Brunswick, NJ
- Ryder Rental, Various Sites, CT (CT Transfer Act)
- Sky View Parc, Flushing, NY
- St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, NY (Vapor Mitigation)
- Sterling Properties, East Rutherford, NJ
- Stevens Institute of Technology, Student Housing, Hoboken, NJ
- Sunset Industrial Park, Brooklyn, NY
- Target Distribution Facilities, Wilton, NY and Chambersburg, PA
- Target Stores, Various Locations, NJ, PA, NY, and CT
- Terrain, Westport, CT
- Teterboro Airport, Signature Flight Support, Teterboro, NJ
- The Boathouse at Canal Dock-, New Haven, CT
- The Shops at Atlas Park, Queens, NY
- Thor Labs ISRA Compliance, Newton, NJ
- Thor Labs Phoenix Site, Phoenix, AZ
- Torrington Commons, Torrington, CT
- Tuxedo Reserve Development, Tuxedo, NY
- Unisys, Middletown CT, (CT Transfer Act, Brownfield)
- University of Medicine and Dentistry, Clinical Academic Building, New Brunswick, NJ
- USGA Facility, Far Hills, NJ
- Victoria Theatre Redevelopment, New York, NY
- WalMart Stores, Neptune and Dover, NJ
- Waterside Power Generating Plant, Stamford, CT
- Westinghouse Site, Newark, NJ



## **ATTACHMENT B**

### **Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits**

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>VOC</b>					
EPA 8260C	Water	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane (Freon 113)	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Bromochloromethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Cyclohexane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	2-Butanone	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	2-Hexanone	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Acetone	1	2	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Acrolein	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Acrylonitrile	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Benzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Bromodichloromethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Bromoform	0.2	0.5	ug/L

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>VOC</b>					
EPA 8260C	Water	Bromomethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Carbon disulfide	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Carbon tetrachloride	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Chlorobenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Chloroethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Chloroform	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Chloromethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Dibromochloromethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Dibromomethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Naphthalene	1	2	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Ethyl Benzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Methylcyclohexane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Isopropylbenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Methyl acetate	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Methylene chloride	1	2	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	n-Butylbenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	n-Propylbenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	o-Xylene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	p- & m- Xylenes	0.5	1	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	p-Isopropyltoluene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	sec-Butylbenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Styrene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	tert-Butyl alcohol (TBA)	0.5	1	ug/L

**ATTACHMENT B**

## Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
VOC					
EPA 8260C	Water	tert-Butylbenzene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Tetrachloroethylene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Toluene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Trichloroethylene	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Trichlorofluoromethane	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Vinyl Chloride	0.2	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Water	Xylenes, Total	0.6	1.5	ug/L

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>SVOC</b>					
EPA 8270D	Water	Acenaphthene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Acenaphthylene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Acetophenone	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Aniline	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Anthracene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Atrazine	0.5	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzaldehyde	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzidine	10	20	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzoic acid	25	50	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzyl alcohol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Benzyl butyl phthalate	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	1,1'-Biphenyl	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Caprolactam	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Carbazole	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	4-Chloroaniline	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2-Chloronaphthalene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2-Chlorophenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Chrysene	0.05	0.05	ug/L

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>SVOC</b>					
EPA 8270D	Water	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Dibenzofuran	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Di-n-butyl phthalate	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2,4-Dichlorophenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Diethyl phthalate	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2,4-Dimethylphenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Dimethyl phthalate	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2,4-Dinitrophenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Di-n-octyl phthalate	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270 SIM	Water	1,4-Dioxane	0.2	0.3	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azobenzene)	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	0.5	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Fluoranthene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Fluorene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Hexachlorobenzene	0.02	0.02	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.5	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Hexachloroethane	0.5	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Isophorone	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2-Methylnaphthalene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2-Methylphenol	2.5	5	ug/L

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>SVOC</b>					
EPA 8270D	Water	3- & 4-Methylphenols	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Naphthalene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	3-Nitroaniline	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	4-Nitroaniline	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2-Nitroaniline	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Nitrobenzene	0.25	0.25	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	4-Nitrophenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2-Nitrophenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	0.5	0.5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Pentachlorophenol	0.25	0.25	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Phenanthrene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Phenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Pyrene	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	Pyridine	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	2.5	5	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Water	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	2.5	5	ug/L

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>Pesticides</b>					
EPA 8081B	Water	Aldrin	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	alpha-BHC	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	beta-BHC	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	delta-BHC	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	gamma-BHC (Lindane)	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	gamma-Chlordane	0.01	0.01	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	alpha-Chlordane	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Chlordane, total	0.04	0.04	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	4,4'-DDD	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	4,4'-DDE	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	4,4'-DDT	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Dieldrin	0.002	0.002	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Endosulfan I	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Endosulfan II	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Endosulfan sulfate	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Endrin	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Endrin aldehyde	0.01	0.01	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Endrin ketone	0.01	0.01	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Heptachlor	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Heptachlor epoxide	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Methoxychlor	0.004	0.004	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Water	Toxaphene	0.1	0.1	ug/L



**ATTACHMENT B**

## Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>PCBs</b>					
EPA 8082A	Water	Aroclor 1016	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Water	Aroclor 1221	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Water	Aroclor 1232	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Water	Aroclor 1242	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Water	Aroclor 1248	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Water	Aroclor 1254	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Water	Aroclor 1260	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Water	Aroclor 1262	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Water	Aroclor 1268	0.05	0.05	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Water	Total PCBs	0.05	0.05	ug/L

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>Metals</b>					
EPA 6010C	Water	Aluminum	0.01	0.01	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Antimony	0.005	0.005	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Arsenic	0.004	0.004	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Barium	0.01	0.01	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Beryllium	0.001	0.001	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Cadmium	0.003	0.003	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Calcium	0.05	0.05	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Chromium	0.005	0.005	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Cobalt	0.005	0.005	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Copper	0.003	0.003	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Iron	0.02	0.02	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Lead	0.003	0.003	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Magnesium	0.05	0.05	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Manganese	0.005	0.005	mg/L
EPA 7473	Water	Mercury	0.002	0.002	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Nickel	0.005	0.005	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Potassium	0.05	0.05	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Selenium	0.01	0.01	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Silver	0.005	0.005	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Sodium	0.1	0.1	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Thallium	0.005	0.005	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Vanadium	0.01	0.01	mg/L
EPA 6010C	Water	Zinc	0.01	0.01	mg/L

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>PFAS</b>					
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	0.294	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	0.471	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	0.635	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	0.281	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.531	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.292	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	0.574	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	0.524	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	0.657	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	0.777	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTTrDA)	1.37	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFTA)	0.531	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	N-MeFOSAA	0.529	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	N-EtFOSAA	0.557	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA)	0.452	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide (FOSA)	0.296	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluoro-1-heptanesulfonic acid (PFHpS)	0.415	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluoro-1-decanesulfonic acid (PFDS)	0.574	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (6:2 FTS)	0.492	5	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid (8:2 FTS)	0.399	2	ng/L
Modified EPA 537	Water	Perfluoro-n-butanoic acid (PFBA)	1.63	2	ng/L

#### Notes

\* = The contract labs has indicated that they are not able to achieve the reporting limits of 2 ng/L for 1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (6:2 FTS). Site specific decisions will need to be made by the DEC project manager in consultation with the DEC remedial program chemist

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>VOC</b>					
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane (Freon 113)	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,1-Dichloroethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,1-Dichloroethylene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Bromochloromethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,2-Dibromoethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,2-Dichloroethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,2-Dichloropropane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,4-Dioxane	10	10	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Cyclohexane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	2-Butanone	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	2-Hexanone	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Acetone	5	10	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Acrolein	5	10	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Acrylonitrile	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Benzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Bromodichloromethane	2.5	5	ug/kg

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>VOC</b>					
EPA 8260C	Soil	Bromoform	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Bromomethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Carbon disulfide	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Carbon tetrachloride	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Chlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Chloroethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Chloroform	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Chloromethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Dibromochloromethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Dibromomethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Naphthalene	2.5	10	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Ethyl Benzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Methylcyclohexane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Hexachlorobutadiene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Isopropylbenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Methyl acetate	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Methylene chloride	5	10	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	n-Butylbenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	n-Propylbenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	o-Xylene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	p- & m- Xylenes	5	10	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	p-Isopropyltoluene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	sec-Butylbenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Styrene	2.5	5	ug/kg

**ATTACHMENT B**

## Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
VOC					
EPA 8260C	Soil	tert-Butyl alcohol (TBA)	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	tert-Butylbenzene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Tetrachloroethylene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Toluene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Trichloroethylene	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Trichlorofluoromethane	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Vinyl Chloride	2.5	5	ug/kg
EPA 8260C	Soil	Xylenes, Total	7.5	15	ug/kg

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>SVOC</b>					
EPA 8270D	Soil	Acenaphthene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Acenaphthylene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Acetophenone	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Aniline	83.5	167	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Anthracene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Atrazine	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzaldehyde	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzidine	83.5	167	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(a)anthracene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(a)pyrene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzoic acid	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzyl alcohol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzyl butyl phthalate	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,1'-Biphenyl	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Caprolactam	41.7	83.3	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Carbazole	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Chloroaniline	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Chloronaphthalene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Chlorophenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Chrysene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>SVOC</b>					
EPA 8270D	Soil	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Dibenzofuran	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Di-n-butyl phthalate	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4-Dichlorophenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Diethyl phthalate	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4-Dimethylphenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Dimethyl phthalate	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	41.7	83.3	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4-Dinitrophenol	41.7	83.3	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Di-n-octyl phthalate	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azobenzene)	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Fluoranthene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Fluorene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Hexachlorobenzene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Hexachlorobutadiene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Hexachloroethane	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Isophorone	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Methylnaphthalene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Methylphenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	3- & 4-Methylphenols	20.9	41.7	ug/kg



## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>SVOC</b>					
EPA 8270D	Soil	Naphthalene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Nitroaniline	41.7	83.3	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Nitroaniline	41.7	83.3	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	3-Nitroaniline	41.7	83.3	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Nitrobenzene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Nitrophenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Nitrophenol	41.7	83.3	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Pentachlorophenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Phenanthrene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Phenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Pyrene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Pyridine	83.5	167	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	41.7	83.3	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	41.7	83.3	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	20.9	41.7	ug/kg

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>Pesticides</b>					
EPA 8081B	Soil	Aldrin	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	alpha-BHC	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	beta-BHC	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	delta-BHC	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	gamma-BHC (Lindane)	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	gamma-Chlordane	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	alpha-Chlordane	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Chlordane, total	1.32	1.32	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	4,4'-DDD	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	4,4'-DDE	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	4,4'-DDT	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Dieldrin	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endosulfan I	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endosulfan II	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endosulfan sulfate	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endrin	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endrin aldehyde	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endrin ketone	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Heptachlor	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Heptachlor epoxide	0.33	0.33	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Methoxychlor	1.65	1.65	ug/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Toxaphene	16.7	16.7	ug/kg

**ATTACHMENT B**

## Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>PCBs</b>					
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1016	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1221	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1232	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1242	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1248	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1254	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1260	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1262	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1268	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Total PCBs	0.0167	0.0167	mg/kg

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>Metals</b>					
EPA 6010C	Soil	Aluminum	1	1	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Antimony	0.5	0.5	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Arsenic	1	1	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Barium	1	1	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Beryllium	0.1	0.1	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Cadmium	0.3	0.3	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Calcium	0.5	5	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Chromium	0.5	0.5	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Cobalt	0.5	0.5	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Copper	0.5	0.5	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Iron	2	2	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Lead	0.3	0.3	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Magnesium	5	5	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Manganese	0.5	0.5	mg/kg
EPA 7473	Soil	Mercury	0.03	0.03	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Nickel	0.5	0.5	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Potassium	5	5	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Selenium	1	1	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Silver	0.5	0.5	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Sodium	10	10	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Thallium	1	1	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Vanadium	1	1	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Zinc	1	1	mg/kg

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>PFAS</b>					
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	0.2	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	0.0659	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	0.0455	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	0.031	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.0772	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.0438	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	0.0598	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	0.0512	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	0.116	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	0.075	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTrDA)	0.0435	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFTA)	0.0747	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	N-MeFOSAA	0.104	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	N-EtFOSAA	0.104	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA)	0.0919	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide (FOSA)	0.0467	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluoro-1-heptanesulfonic acid (PFHpS)	0.0493	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluoro-1-decanesulfonic acid (PFDS)	0.0512	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (6:2 FTS)	0.066	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid (8:2 FTS)	0.0256	0.25	ug/kg
Modified EPA 537	Soil	Perfluoro-n-butanoic acid (PFBA)	0.183	0.25	ug/kg

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>VOC</b>					
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane (Freon 113)	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.025	0.025	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,3-Butadiene	0.3	0.3	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,3-Dichloropropane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	1,4-Dioxane	0.2	0.2	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	2-Butanone	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	2-Hexanone	0.2	0.2	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	3-Chloropropene	0.5	0.5	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Acetone	0.2	0.2	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Acrolein	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Acrylonitrile	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Benzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Benzyl chloride	0.1	0.1	ppb

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>VOC</b>					
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Bromodichloromethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Bromoform	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Bromomethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Carbon disulfide	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Carbon tetrachloride	0.025	0.025	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Chlorobenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Chloroethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Chloroform	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Chloromethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.025	0.025	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Cyclohexane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Dibromochloromethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Ethanol	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Ethyl acetate	0.2	0.2	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Ethyl Benzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Isopropanol	0.2	0.2	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Isopropylbenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Methyl Methacrylate	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Methylene chloride	0.2	0.2	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Naphthalene	0.2	0.2	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	n-Butylbenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	n-Heptane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	n-Hexane	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	n-Propylbenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	o-Xylene	0.1	0.1	ppb

## ATTACHMENT B

### Laboratory Reporting Limits and Method Detection Limits

Method	Matrix	Analyte	MDL	RL	Units
<b>VOC</b>					
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	p- & m- Xylenes	0.2	0.2	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	p-Ethyltoluene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	p-Isopropyltoluene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Propylene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	sec-Butylbenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Styrene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	tert-Butylbenzene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Tetrachloroethylene	0.025	0.025	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Tetrahydrofuran	0.2	0.2	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Toluene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Trichloroethylene	0.025	0.025	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Trichlorofluoromethane (Freon 11)	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Vinyl acetate	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Vinyl bromide	0.1	0.1	ppb
EPA TO-15	Soil Vapor	Vinyl Chloride	0.025	0.025	ppb



# Analytical Method Information

Printed: 11/01/2021 4:37 pm

## PFAS, NYSDEC Target List in Soil (EPA 537m)

**Preservation:** Cool 4°C

**Container:** 10\_250mL Plastic Cool to 4° C

**Amount Required:** 250 mL

**Hold Time:** 14 days

Analyte	MDL	Reporting Limit	Surrogate %Rec	Duplicate RPD	----Matrix Spike---- %Rec	RPD	--Blank Spike / LCS-- %Rec	RPD
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	0.200	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	0.0659	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	0.0455	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	0.0310	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.0772	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.0438	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	0.0598	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	0.0512	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	0.116	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	0.0750	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTrDA)	0.0435	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFTA)	0.0747	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
N-MeFOSAA	0.104	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
N-EtFOSAA	0.104	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA)	0.0919	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide (FOSA)	0.0467	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluoro-1-heptanesulfonic acid (PFHpS)	0.0493	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Perfluoro-1-decanesulfonic acid (PFDS)	0.0512	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (6:2 FTS)	0.0660	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-200	35	50-200	30
1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid (8:2 FTS)	0.0256	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-200	35	50-200	30
Perfluoro-n-butanoic acid (PFBA)	0.183	0.250 ug/kg		30	25-150	35	50-130	30
Surr: M3PFBS			25-150					
Surr: M5PFHxA			25-150					
Surr: M4PFHpA			25-150					
Surr: M3PFHxS			25-150					
Surr: Perfluoro-n-[13C8]octanoic acid (M8PFOA)			25-150					
Surr: M6PFDA			25-150					
Surr: M7PFUDa			25-150					
Surr: Perfluoro-n-[1,2-13C2]dodecanoic acid (MPFDoA)			25-150					
Surr: M2PFTeDA			10-150					
Surr: Perfluoro-n-[13C4]butanoic acid (MPFBA)			25-150					
Surr: Perfluoro-1-[13C8]octanesulfonic acid (M8PFOS)			25-150					
Surr: Perfluoro-n-[13C5]pentanoic acid (M5PFPeA)			25-150					
Surr: Perfluoro-1-[13C8]octanesulfonamide (M8FOSA)			10-150					
Surr: d3-N-MeFOSAA			25-150					
Surr: d5-N-EtFOSAA			25-150					
Surr: M2-6:2 FTS			25-200					
Surr: M2-8:2 FTS			25-200					
Surr: M9PFNA			25-150					
MPFOA								

## **ATTACHMENT C**

### **Analytical Methods / Quality Assurance Summary Table**

ATTACHMENT C  
ANALYTICAL METHODS/QUALITY ASSURANCE SUMMARY TABLE

Matrix Type	Field Parameters	Laboratory Parameters	Analytical Methods	Sample Preservation	Sample Container Volume and Type	Sample Hold Time	Number of Samples to be Collected	Field Duplicate Samples	Equipment Blank Samples	Trip Blank Samples	Ambient Air Samples	MS/MSD Samples
Soil	Total VOCs via PID	Part 375 + TCL VOCs / CP-51 VOCs	EPA 8260C	Cool to 4°C	Two 40-ml VOC vials with 5ml H <sub>2</sub> O, one with MeOH or 3 Encore Samplers (separate container for % solids)	14 days, freeze at lab within 48 hours	16	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	1 per 20 samples, if needed (minimum 1, if needed)	1 per shipment of VOC samples	NA	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)
		Part 375 + TCL SVOCs / CP-51 SVOCs	EPA 8270D	Cool to 4°C	4 oz. jar*	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8270D	Cool to 4°C	8 oz. jar	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		Part 375 + TAL Metals	EPA 6010C, EPA 7470, EPA 7196A, EPA 9014/9010C	Cool to 4°C	2 oz. jar*	6 months, except Mercury 28 days						
		Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196A	Cool to 4°C	2 oz. jar*	28 days						
		Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAs)	EPA 537.1	Cool to 4°C	1/2 filled 250mL HDPE container	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		Part 375 + TCL Herbicides	EPA 8151A	Cool to 4°C	4 oz. jar*	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		Part 375 + TCL Pesticides	EPA 8081B	Cool to 4°C	4 oz. jar*	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		Part 375 + TCL PCBs	EPA 8082A	Cool to 4°C	4 oz. jar*	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
Groundwater	Headspace VOCs via PID, synoptic groundwater level measurement, Temperature, Turbidity, pH, ORP, Conductivity	Part 375 + TCL VOCs	EPA 8260C	Cool to 4°C; HCl to pH <2;no headspace	Three 40-mL VOC vials with Teflon®-lined cap	14 days	5	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	1 per 20 samples, if needed (minimum 1, if needed)	1 per shipment of VOC samples	NA	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)
		Part 375 + TCL SVOCs / CP-51 SVOCs	EPA 8270D	Cool to 4°C	Two 1-Liter Amber Glass	7 days to extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8270D SIM	Cool to 4°C	1-L Amber Glass	7 days to extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		Part 375 + TAL Metals	EPA 6010C, EPA 7470, EPA 7196A, EPA 9014/9010C	Cool to 4°C	Two 1-Liter Amber Glass	6 months, except Mercury 28 days						
		Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196A	Cool to 4°C	250 mL Plastic	24 hours						
		Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAs)	EPA 537.1	Cool to 4°C	Two 250mL HDPE containers	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		Part 375 + TCL Herbicides	EPA 8151A	Cool to 4°C	Two 1-Liter Amber Glass	7 days to extraction, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		Part 375 + TCL Pesticides	EPA 8081B	Cool to 4°C	Two 1-Liter Amber Glass	7 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
		Part 375 + TCL PCBs	EPA 8082A	Cool to 4°C	Two 1-Liter Amber Glass	7 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis						
Soil Vapor	Total VOCs via PID	Part 375 + TCL VOCs	EPA TO-15	NA	6L Summa Cannister	30 days	7	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	NA	NA	1 per day	NA
Indoor Air	Total VOCs via PID	Part 375 + TCL VOCs	EPA TO-15	NA	6L Summa Cannister	30 days	6	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	NA	NA	1 per day	NA

Notes:  
\*can be combined in one or more 8 oz. jars  
mL = milliliter  
VOC = Volatile organic compound  
SVOC = Semi-volatile organic compound  
PCB = Polychlorinated biphenyls  
TAL = Total Analyte List  
TCL = Target Criteria List  
The PFAS compounds to be analyzed includes: perfluorobutanesulfonic acid, perfluorohexanesulfonic acid, perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid, perfluorooctanessulfonic acid, perfluorodecanesulfonic acid, perfluorobutanoic acid, perfluoropentanoic acid, perfluorohexanoic acid, perfluoroheptanoic acid, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorononanoic acid, perfluorodecanoic acid, perfluoroundecanoic acid, perfluorododecanoic acid, perfluorotridecanoic acid, perfluorotetradecanoic acid, 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate, 8:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate, perfluorooctanesulfonamide, n-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid, and n-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid.

PID = Photoionization detector  
Part 375 = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Title 6 New York City Rules and Regulation (NYCRR) Part 375 List.  
ORP = Oxidation reduction potential  
EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
NA = Not applicable  
°C = degree Celsius

**ATTACHMENT D**

**Sample Nomenclature**

SOP #01 – Sample Nomenclature

## **INTRODUCTION**

The Langan Environmental Group conducts an assortment of site investigations where samples (Vapor, Solids, and Aqueous) are collected and submitted to analytical laboratories for analysis. The results of which are then evaluated and entered into a data base allowing quick submittal to the state regulatory authority (New York State Division of Environmental Conservation [NYSDEC]). In addition, Langan is linking their data management system to graphic and analytical software to enable efficient evaluation of the data as well as creating client-ready presentational material.

## **SCOPE AND APPLICATION**

This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) is applicable to the general framework for labeling vapor, solid (soil) and aqueous (groundwater) samples that will be submitted for laboratory analysis. The nomenclature being introduced is designed to meet the NYSDEC EQulS standard and has been incorporated into Langan software scripts to assist project personnel in processing the data. While this SOP is applicable to all site investigation; unanticipated conditions may arise which may require considerable flexibility in complying with this SOP. Therefore, guidance provided in this SOP is presented in terms of general steps and strategies that should be applied; but deviation from this SOP must be reported to the Project Manager (PM) immediately.

## **GENERAL SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS**

### **Sample Labels**

All sample ware must have a label. Recall that when you are using the Encore™ samples (see below); they are delivered in plastic lined foil bags. You are to label the bags<sup>1</sup>:



All other samples containers including Terra Cores™ must be labeled with laboratory provided self-adhesive labels.

### **Quick Breakdown of Sample Format**

The general format for sample nomenclature is:

---

<sup>1</sup>Both Alpha and York laboratories permit the combining of the three Encore™ into a single bag. This may not be appropriate for all laboratories so please confirm with the labs themselves

## LLNN\_ID

Where

**LL** is a grouping of two (2) to four (4) letters signifying the sample media source. In older nomenclature SOPs this portion of the sample identification is commonly referred to as the *Sample Investigation Code*

**NN** represents a two digit number identifying the specific sample location or sample sequence number

**\_ (underscore)** is required between the sample lettering and numeric identification and additional modifying data that determines the date of sampling or the depth of the sample interval

**ID** is a modifier specific to the sample type media (depth of soil sample or date of groundwater sample)

### LL – Sample Investigation Code

Langan has devised a list of two to four letters to insure a quick ability to identify the sample investigation.

Code	Investigation
AA	Ambient Air
DS	Drum
EPB	Endpoint Location - Bottom (Excavation)
EPSW	Endpoint Location - Sidewall (Excavation)
FP	Free Product
IA	Indoor Air
IDW	Investigation Derived Waste (Soil Pile)
MW	Monitoring Well (Permanent)
SB	Soil Boring
SG	Staff Gauge (Stream Gauging)
SL	Sludge
SV	Soil Vapor Point
SVE	Soil Vapor Extraction Well
SW	Surface Water
TMW	Temporary Monitoring Well
TP	Test Pit (Excavated Material from Test Pit Not Associated With Sidewall or Bottom Samples)
WC	Waste Characterization Boring
COMP	Composite Sample
TB	Trip Blank (QA/QC Sampling – All Investigations)
FB	Field Blank (QA/QC Sampling – All Investigations)
DUP	Duplicate (QA/QC Sampling – All Investigations)

### NN – Numeric Identifier

The two digit number that follows the sample investigation code (LL) identifies the specific sample based on the soil boring, monitoring well, endpoint or other location identification. For a subset of samples

where there is no specific location identifier, the two digit number is the sequence number for the sample submitted. For example, an aqueous sample from a monitoring well identified as MW-1 would have the sample investigation code of MW and the numeric identifier as 01. Note there is no hyphen. The same can be done for soil borings, a soil sample collected from soil boring 9 (SB-9) would be have the LLNN identification of SB09 (again, no hyphen).

Note however that there is a subset of samples related to laboratory analytical quality assurance, among these includes TB, FB, and DUP. On many investigations, the Scope will require multiple collections of these types of samples, therefore the numerical number represents the sequence sample count where the first sample is 01, the second sample is 02, and the third sample is 03 and so on.

#### **\_ Underscore**

The underscore is required. It separates the investigation code and numeric identifier from the modifier specific to the sample itself. Note that every effort should be made to insure that the underscore is clear on the sample label and chain of custody (COC).

#### **ID – Modifier Specific to Type Media**

Each sample investigation code and numeric identifier is further modified by an ID specific to the sample type media. In general, soil samples (soil borings or endpoint samples) use an ID that indicates the depth at which the sample was taken. Aqueous samples (groundwater or surface water samples) are identified by the date the sample was collected. Other types of samples including quality control (TB, FB, and DUP), Vapor samples (AA, IA, SV or SVE), other soil type samples (IDW, sludge, free product, drum, and others) are also identified by a date. The following rules apply to the ID when using sample depth or sample date.

##### *Sample Depth*

The sample depth must be whole numbers (no fractions) separated by a hyphen. Thus for a soil sample collected from the soil boring SB-1 from a depth of 6 feet to 8 feet, the sample would be identified as:

SB01\_6-8

Unfortunately, the NYSDEC EQulS system does not accept fractions. Therefore, if your sample interval is a fraction of a foot (6.5-7.5), round up to the larger interval (6-8).

##### *Sample Date*

The sample date is always in the format of MMDDYY. Note that the year is two digits. Thus for a groundwater sample collected on July 1, 2015 from the monitoring well MW-1, the sample would be identified as:

MW01\_070115

#### **Special Cases**

There are a couple of specific sample types that require further explanation.

##### *Endpoint Sampling*

End point sidewall samples are sometimes modified by magnetic direction (N, S, E, and W). For example, the first sidewall endpoint sample from the north wall of an excavation at a depth of 5 feet would be written as:

EPSW01\_N\_5

Again, note that the N in the identification refers to north and is separated from the prefix investigation code/numeric identifier and ID modifier suffix by underscores.

*Vapor Extraction Well Sample*

As with the sidewall endpoint samples, the sample name is altered by inserting a middle modifier between the prefix and suffix of the sample name. The middle modifier is used to identify the source of the sample (inlet sample port, midpoint sample port or outlet sample port). For example the midpoint port of the vapor extraction well number 1 sampled on July 1, 2015 would be written as;

SVE01\_MID\_070115

*Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate*

On occasion, a Langan investigation will collect a sample to be used to provide the lab with a site specific medium to spike to determine the quality of the analytical method. This special case of sampling requires additional information to be used in the sample name, specifically, a suffix specifying whether the sample is the matrix spike (MS) or the matrix spike duplicate (MSD). In the following example, the sample is collected from soil boring number 1 at a depth of 2-4 feet. For the matrix spike sample:

SB01\_2-4\_MS

and for the matrix spike duplicate sample:

SB01\_2-4\_MSD

*Multiple Interval Groundwater Sampling*

Although not currently a common practice, low flow sampling facilitates stratigraphic sampling of a monitoring well. If the scope requires stratigraphic sampling then groundwater samples will be labeled with a lower case letter following the well number. For example, placing the pump or sampling tube at 10 feet below surface in MW01 on July 1, 2015 would require the sample to be labeled as:

MW01a\_070115

While a second sample where the pump or tubing intake is placed at 20 feet would be labeled as:

MW01b\_070115

Note that it is important that you record what depth the intake for each sample represents in your field notes; as this information is going to be critical to interpreting the results.



## **ATTACHMENT E**

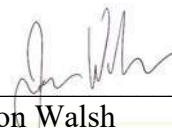
### **Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures for PFAS Analysis**

# Standard Operating Procedure

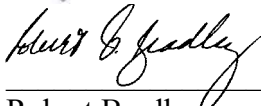
## **Analysis of Target Per- and Polyfluorinated Alkyl Substances (PFAS) in Potable Water by EPA Method 537.1 using HPLC/MS-MS**

### **Approvals**


Laboratory Director 12058

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jon Walsh

Corporate Technical Director

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert Bradley

Corporate QA/QC Officer

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Sarah Widomski

### ***UnCONTROLLED COPY***

**Controlled Copy No. PFAS\_LCMSMS112518, Rev 1.3-\_\_\_\_**

**Issued to: NA**

Copyright © 2021  
York Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

All rights reserved. The use and copying of this product is subject to approval by York Analytical Laboratories, Inc. Any other use is prohibited. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, storage in a retrieval system, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of York. No part of this book may be translated into any other language without the prior written permission of York.

## Target PFAS in Potable Water Matrices

### 1. SCOPE AND APPLICATION

This method is used to identify and quantitate specific PFAS compounds in extracts of Potable water samples using HPLC/MS-MS (high pressure liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry). Currently the compounds (18) that are measured by this methodology by EPA 537.1 are listed in the table below.

Analyte <sup>a</sup>	Acronym *	CAS Number
Hexafluoropropylene oxide dimer acid (GenX)	HFPO-DA	13252-13-6b
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	N-EtFOSAA	2991-50-6
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	N-MeFOSAA	2355-31-9
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	PFBS	375-73-5
Perfluorodecanoic acid	PFDA	335-76-2
Perfluorododecanoic acid	PFDoA	307-55-1
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	PFHpA	375-85-9
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	PFHxS	355-46-4
Perfluorohexanoic acid	PFHxA	307-24-4
Perfluorononanoic acid	PFNA	375-95-1
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid	PFOS	1763-23-1
Perfluorooctanoic acid	PFOA	335-67-1
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	PFTA	376-06-7
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	PFTTrDA	72629-94-8
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	PFUnA	2058-94-8
11-chloroeicosafluoro-3-oxaundecane-1-sulfonic acid	11Cl-PF3OUdS	763051-92-9 <sup>c</sup>
9-chlorohexadecafluoro-3-oxanonane-1-sulfonic acid	9Cl-PF3ONS	756426-58-1 <sup>d</sup>
4,8-dioxa-3H-perfluorononanoic acid	ADONA	919005-14-4 <sup>e</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Some PFAS are commercially available as ammonium, sodium and potassium salts. This method measures all forms of the analytes as anions while the counterion is inconsequential. Analytes may be purchased as acids or as any of the corresponding salts.

<sup>b</sup> HFPO-DA and the ammonium salt of HFPO-DA are components of the GenX processing aid technology and both are measured as the anion of HFPO-DA by this method.

<sup>c</sup> 11Cl-PF3OUdS is available in salt form (e.g. CASRN of potassium salt is 83329-89-9).

<sup>d</sup> 9Cl-PF3ONS analyte is available in salt form (e.g. CASRN of potassium salt is 73606-19-6)

<sup>e</sup> ADONA is available as the sodium salt (no CASRN) and the ammonium salt (CASRN is 958445-44-8).

\* These acronyms are those listed in EPA Method 537.1. The listed acronyms are also those in our LIMS database.

The estimated reporting limit based upon the preparation/analysis parameters herein at the time of this revision are 2.0 ng/L (ppt) for aqueous samples. The linear range for these PFAS can be extended by dilution. This RL is based upon a minimum volume of 0.125 L extracted.

## **2. SUMMARY**

2.1 This procedure is based upon EPA method 537.1 without modification when used for potable water sample preparation or analysis.

2.2 A 125-290 mL (depending upon the volume submitted by the client sample field preserved with 1.25 g/250 mL Trizma is extracted using automated or manual Solid Phase Extraction (SPE). The compounds are eluted from the solid phase using methanol. The extract is then slowly evaporated to dryness using a nitrogen evaporation system. The resulting extract residue is reconstituted in 95%/5% Methanol/water to a final volume of 1.0 mL.

2.3 A portion of the extract is then used for analysis of PFAS using a C18 LC column using a gradient program with 5mM ammonium acetate/water and methanol to effect separation followed by analysis using A/JI-ESI (Electrospray) injection into a triple Quadrupole MS operated in negative ion mode.

2.4 Quantitation is done by internal standard technique and peak response is measured as the area of the peaks from the dynamic MRM (Multiple Reaction Monitoring) run.

## **3. DEFINITIONS**

3.1 ANALYSIS BATCH – A set of samples that is analyzed on the same instrument during a 24-hour period, including no more than 20 Field Samples, that begins and ends with the analysis of the appropriate Continuing Calibration Check (CCC) standards. Additional CCCs may be required depending on the length of the analysis batch and/or the number of Field Samples.

3.2 CALIBRATION STANDARD (CAL) – A solution prepared from the primary dilution standard solution and/or stock standard solution, internal standard(s), and the surrogate(s). The CAL solutions are used to calibrate the instrument response with respect to analyte concentration.

3.3 COLLISIONALLY ACTIVATED DISSOCIATION (CAD) – The process of converting the precursor ion's translational energy into internal energy by collisions with neutral gas molecules to bring about dissociation into product ions.

3.4 CONTINUING CALIBRATION CHECK (CCC) – A calibration standard containing the method analytes, internal standard(s) and surrogate(s). The CCC is analyzed periodically to verify the accuracy of the existing calibration for those analytes.

3.5 DETECTION LIMIT (DL) – The minimum concentration of an analyte that can be identified, measured, and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero. This is a statistical determination of precision (Sect. 9.2.7), and accurate quantitation is not expected at this level.<sup>2</sup>

3.6 EXTRACTION BATCH – A set of up to 20 Field Samples (not including QC samples) extracted together by the same person(s) during a work day using the same lot of SPE devices, solvents, surrogate, internal standard and fortifying solutions. Required QC samples include Laboratory Reagent Blank, Laboratory Fortified Blank, Laboratory Fortified Sample Matrix, and either a Field Duplicate or Laboratory Fortified Sample Matrix Duplicate.

3.7 FIELD DUPLICATES (FD1 and FD2) – Two separate samples collected at the same time and place under identical circumstances, and treated exactly the same throughout field and laboratory procedures. Analyses of FD1 and FD2 give a measure of the precision associated with sample collection, preservation, and storage, as well as lab procedures.

3.8 FIELD REAGENT BLANK (FRB) – An aliquot of reagent water that is placed in a sample container in the laboratory and treated as a sample in all respects, including shipment to the sampling site, exposure to sampling site conditions, storage, preservation, and all analytical procedures. The purpose of the FRB is to determine if method analytes or other interferences are present in the field environment.

3.9 INTERNAL STANDARD (IS) – A pure chemical added to an extract or standard solution in a known amount(s) and used to measure the relative response of other method analytes and surrogates that are components of the same solution. The internal standard must be a chemical that is structurally similar to the method analytes, has no potential to be present in samples, and is not a method analyte.

3.10 LABORATORY FORTIFIED BLANK (LFB) – A volume of reagent water or other blank matrix to which known quantities of the method analytes and all the preservation compounds are added in the laboratory. The LFB is analyzed exactly like a sample, and its purpose is to determine whether the methodology is in control, and whether the laboratory is capable of making accurate and precise measurements.

3.11 LABORATORY FORTIFIED SAMPLE MATRIX (LFSM) – A preserved field sample to which known quantities of the method analytes are added in the laboratory. The LFSM is processed and analyzed exactly like a sample, and its purpose is to determine whether the sample matrix contributes bias to the analytical results. The background concentrations of the analytes in the sample matrix must be determined in a separate sample extraction and the measured values in the LFSM corrected for background concentrations.

3.12 LABORATORY FORTIFIED SAMPLE MATRIX DUPLICATE (LFSMD) – A

duplicate of the Field Sample used to prepare the LFSM. The LFSMD is fortified, extracted, and analyzed identically to the LFSM. The LFSMD is used instead of the Field Duplicate to assess method precision when the occurrence of method analytes is low.

3.13 LABORATORY REAGENT BLANK (LRB) – An aliquot of reagent water or other blank matrix that is treated exactly as a sample including exposure to all glassware, equipment, solvents and reagents, sample preservatives, internal standard, and surrogates that are used in the analysis batch. The LRB is used to determine if method analytes or other interferences are present in the laboratory environment, the reagents, or the apparatus.

3.14 LOWEST CONCENTRATION MINIMUM REPORTING LEVEL (LCMRL) – The single laboratory LCMRL is the lowest true concentration for which a future recovery is expected, with 99% confidence, to be between 50 and 150% recovery.<sup>1</sup>

3.15 MINIMUM REPORTING LEVEL (MRL) – The minimum concentration that can be reported as a quantitated value for a method analyte in a sample following analysis. This defined concentration can be no lower than the concentration of the lowest calibration standard for that analyte and can only be used if acceptable QC criteria for this standard are met. A procedure for verifying a laboratory's MRL is provided in Section 9.2.5.

3.16 PRECURSOR ION – For the purpose of this method, the precursor ion is the deprotonated molecule ( $[M-H]^-$ ) of the method analyte. In MS/MS, the precursor ion is mass selected and fragmented by collisionally activated dissociation to produce distinctive product ions of smaller  $m/z$ .

3.17 PRIMARY DILUTION STANDARD (PDS) SOLUTION – A solution containing the analytes prepared in the laboratory from stock standard solutions and diluted as needed to prepare calibration solutions and other needed analyte solutions.

3.18 PRODUCT ION – For the purpose of this method, a product ion is one of the fragment ions produced in MS/MS by collisionally activated dissociation of the precursor ion.

3.19 QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLE (QCS) – A solution of method analytes of known concentrations that is obtained from a source external to the laboratory and different from the source of calibration standards. The second source SSS is used to fortify the QCS at a known concentration. The QCS is used to check calibration standard integrity.

3.20 STOCK STANDARD SOLUTION (SSS) – A concentrated solution containing one or more method analytes prepared in the laboratory using assayed reference materials or purchased from a reputable commercial source.

3.21 SURROGATE ANALYTE (SUR) – A pure chemical which chemically resembles method analytes and is extremely unlikely to be found in any sample. This

chemical is added to a sample aliquot in known amount(s) before processing and is measured with the same procedures used to measure other method analytes. The purpose of the SUR is to monitor method performance with each sample.

#### 4. INTERFERENCES

LC-MS/MS data from blanks, samples, and spikes must be evaluated for interferences. If any interferences are present, take corrective action if necessary. Do not use aluminum foil because PFAAs can be potentially transferred from the aluminum foil to the glassware. Only aluminum foil rinsed with LC/MS grade methanol can be used where necessary.

4.1 PFAS have been used in a wide variety of manufacturing processes, and laboratory supplies should be considered potentially contaminated until they have been tested and shown to be otherwise. The materials and supplies used during the method validation process have been tested and shown to be clean. These items are listed in the Reagents section.

4.2 Method interferences may be caused by contaminants in solvents, reagents (including DI water), sample bottles and caps, and other sample processing hardware that lead to discrete artifacts and/or elevated baselines in the chromatograms. All items such as these must be routinely demonstrated to be free from interferences (less than 1/2 the Reporting Limit), under the conditions of the analysis by analyzing Method Blanks. Subtracting blank values from sample results is not permitted.

4.3 PTFE products can be a source of PFAS (PFOA) contamination. The use of PTFE in the procedure should be avoided. Polypropylene (PP) or polyethylene (PE, HDPE) products may be used in place of PTFE products to minimize PFOA contamination.

4.3.1 Standards and samples are injected from polypropylene autosampler vials with polypropylene snap caps, once. Multiple injections may be performed on Primers when conditioning the instrument for analysis.

4.3.2 Random evaporation losses have been observed with the polypropylene caps causing high Internal Std. recovery after the vial was punctured and sample re-injected. For this reason, it is best to inject standards and samples once in the analytical sequence.

4.3.2 Teflon-lined screw caps have detected PFAS at low concentrations. Repeated injection from the same teflon-lined screw cap have detected PFNA at increasing concentration as each repeated injection was performed, therefore, it is best to use polypropylene

snap caps.

4.4 LC/MS grade methanol must be used for all steps where methanol is used in this method.

4.5 Matrix interferences may be caused by contaminants that are co-extracted from the sample. The extent of matrix interferences will vary considerably from source to source, depending upon the nature of the water.

4.6 Solid phase extraction cartridges may be a source of interferences. The analysis of field and laboratory reagent blanks can provide important information regarding the presence or absence of such interferences. The Biotage Isolute 101 500 mg/6mL cartridges (SDVB) brand or Phenomenex SDVB have shown no interfering peaks/ions at the retention times of interest. Each new lot of SPE cartridges must be tested to ensure that contamination does not preclude analyte identification and quantitation.

4.6 Contamination by carryover can occur whenever a high-concentration and low concentration samples are sequentially analyzed. To reduce carryover, the sample syringe is automatically rinsed with solvent between injections. These operations are programmed into the LC multi-sampler system.

4.7 Volumetric glassware and syringes are difficult to clean after being used for solutions containing high levels of PFOA. These items should be labeled for use only with similarly concentrated solutions or verified clean prior to re-use. To the extent possible, disposable labware is used.

4.8 Both branched and linear PFAS isomers can potentially be found in the environment. Linear and branched isomers are known to exist for PFOS, PFOA, PFHxS, PFBS, Et-FOSAA, and MeFOSAA based upon the scientific literature. If multiple isomers are present for one of these PFAS they might be adjacent peaks that completely resolve or not, but usually with a deflection point resolved during peak integration. The later of these peaks matches the retention time of its labeled linear analog. In general, earlier peaks are the branched isomers and are not the result of peak splitting.

Currently, all these species are available as linear isomers. Reference standards of the technical mixtures for these specific PFAS are used to ensure that all appropriate peaks are included during peak integration. These branched isomers elute before the linear isomer and are integrated and reported as total for those species.

4.9 In an attempt to reduce PFOS bias, it is required that  $m/z$  499>80 transition be used as the quantitation transition.

## 5. SAMPLE HANDLING



- 5.1 Aqueous samples are collected by our clients in 250 mL polypropylene bottles with polypropylene caps. For potable water samples the containers are charged with preservative: TRIZMA PRESET CRYSTALS, pH 7.0 Trizma® functions as a buffer, and removes free chlorine in chlorinated finished waters. Approx. 1.25 g. are added to 250 mL samples (5g/L).
- 5.2 **FIELD REAGENT BLANKS (FRB)**  
A FRB must be handled along with each sample set. The sample set is composed of samples collected from the same sample site and at the same time. At the laboratory, fill the field blank sample bottle with reagent water and preservatives, seal, and ship to the sampling site along with the sample bottles. For each FRB shipped, an empty sample bottle (no preservatives) must also be shipped. At the sampling site, the sampler must open the shipped FRB and pour the preserved reagent water into the empty shipped sample bottle, seal and label this bottle as the FRB. The FRB is shipped back to the laboratory along with the samples and analyzed to ensure that PFAAs were not introduced into the sample during sample collection/handling.
- 5.3 **SAMPLE SHIPMENT AND STORAGE** – Samples must be chilled during shipment and must not exceed 10 °C during the first 48 hours after collection. Sample temperature must be confirmed to be at or below 10 °C when the samples are received at the laboratory. Samples stored in the lab must be held at or below 6 °C until extraction, but should not be frozen.
- NOTE:** Samples that are significantly above 10° C, at the time of collection, may need to be iced or refrigerated for a period of time, in order to chill them prior to shipping. This will allow them to be shipped with sufficient ice to meet the above requirements.
- 5.4 **SAMPLE AND EXTRACT HOLDING TIMES** – Results of the sample storage stability study (Table 10) indicated that all compounds listed in the EPA 537.1 method have adequate stability for 14 days when collected, preserved, shipped and stored as described. Therefore, water samples should be extracted within 14 days of collection. Extracts must be stored at room temperature and analyzed within 28 days after extraction.

## 6. APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

- 6.1 250 mL polypropylene bottles with polypropylene caps. VWR Scientific or equivalent: Part no. 414004-125, 12 pk. Alternate: White PP unlined lid L238WH and 8 oz. clarified PP single wall jar 70-400 neck, item J066-Containers and Packaging.com or equivalent.

- 6.2 Transport Tube: Virgin Polypropylene, White, Plastic, 10 mL Capacity, 16 mm OD, 93 mm Overall Lg, Self-Standing, 250 PK, Item 710Z420, Gamut.com (Grainger), with PP cap or equivalent.
- 6.3 Graduated cylinders, 50, 100, 250, 500 and 1000mL, Polypropylene, VWR Scientific or equivalent
- 6.4 Analytical Balance, 0.0001g., checked for accuracy each day of use with Class S weights, certified annually by an outside service
- 6.5 Extract concentrator: Organomation Model N-EVAP 112, 24 position concentrator with water batch control and nitrogen supply controls.
- 6.6 Syringes, polypropylene, luer lock, 50-100 mL for filtration of turbid groundwater samples. Merck XX110500 Fisher Scientific or equivalent
- 6.6 3.1 Micron in-line filters, Promochrom only
- 6.7 1.0 mL polypropylene snap cap vials, Agilent part no. 5182-0567
- 6.8 Snap caps, polypropylene, 11 mm, 11/9k, Agilent Part no. 5182-0542
- 6.9 Solid Phase Extraction Tubes: for EPA 537.1-Potable Water: SDVB- Biotage Isolute 101 500 mg/6mL cartridges (SDVB) part no. 101-0050-C or equivalent
- 6.10 Syringes, Hamilton or equivalent 5.0 uL, 10 uL 25 uL, 100 uL, 250 uL, 500 uL, teflon free
- 6.11 Solid Phase Extraction System-automated-Promochrom 8 position autosampler system for 6 mL capacity SPE tubes. System retrofit to remove all PTFE components and replaced with PEEK tubing or PFAS free tubing. Automated bottle rinsing feature required.
- 6.12 Nitrogen Evaporation System- Organomation Model N-EVAP 112-24 position evaporator with water bath and individual nitrogen delivery control. Water bath capable of ambient temperature to 85 C, but used at 55-60C.
- 6.13 LC/MS-MS system- Agilent 1260 HPLC system interfaced to an Agilent 6470A Triple Quadrupole system. The instrument control and qualitative/quantitative software is Mass Hunter versions B.8.0 and B.9.0 or later.
  - 6.13.1 HPLC System-Agilent 1260 Infinity II
    - 6.13.1.1 The Agilent 1260 Infinity II HPLC system is configured with temperature controlled column oven compartment. 4 column configuration, temperature controlled (refrigerated) auto sampler

compartments, injection valve, proportioning valves, variable flow controls and variable injection capabilities.

6.13.1.2 The delay column (PFAS and other interference removal) is an Agilent Eclipse Plus C18, 4.6mm x 50 mm, 3.5 um-Part no. 959943-902

6.13.1.3 The analytical column is an Agilent ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18, 3.0 x 50 mm, 1.8 um- part no. 959757-302

6.13.2 Agilent LC/MS-MS- Agilent 6470AAR

6.14.2.1 Agilent model 6470AAR triple Quadrupole system with Agilent Jet Stream ESI source. UHP nitrogen is used as cell gas and High purity nitrogen is delivered for the sheath gas from a Peak Scientific nitrogen generator system.

6.14 Vortex Mixer- Benchmark Industries or equivalent

6.15 SenSafe Free Chlorine test strips- VWR Scientific or equivalent

## 7. REAGENTS AND STANDARDS

ALL REAGENTS and STANDARDS MUST BE LOGGED INTO THE ELEMENT LIMS SYSTEM. This includes lot numbers, expiration, open and prepared dates, recipe, Certification/traceability documents from supplier(s) if provided and preparer.

7.1 Methanol, hypergrade for LC/MS. (Merck) from Sigma Aldrich Part no. 1060354000 or equivalent

7.2 Water, hypergrade for LC/MS. (Merck) from Sigma Aldrich Part no. 1153334000 or equivalent

7.3 Isopropanol-for rinsing valve seats, etc.- Sigma Aldrich Part no. 650447-1L

7.4 Ammonium Acetate, LC-MSMS grade. Sigma Aldrich Part no. 73594-100-G-F

7.5 Agilent Tuning Solution-ESI-L-Agilent Part no. G1969-85000

### 7.5 Stock Standards

Stock Standards are purchased in mid to high concentration form from Wellington Laboratories, Inc. Guelph, ONT, CA. Currently, Wellington is the only supplier of these materials. Second source standards to serve as an initial calibration verification are available for some of the target compounds from Absolute Standards, Hamden, CT in a

2000 ng/mL mix of linear isomers. If unavailable, use a separate preparation/lot from Wellington Labs.

7.5.1 Internal Standards used for the method described are M2PFOA, MPFOS and d3-N-MeFOSAA. These are purchased at 50,000 ng/mL levels and mixed for use. These are purchased from Wellington Labs in 1.2 mL volumes with the following part nos.: MPFOA, MPFOS, and d3-N-MeFOSAA.

7.5.2 Surrogate Materials are purchased for the method described from Wellington Labs at 50000 ng/mL levels. The part nos. are MPFHxA, MPFDA, and d5-N-EtFOSAA.

7.5.3 Stock Standard mixtures of both linear and branched plus linear isomers of the EPA 537 mix are purchase from Wellington Labs at 2000 ng/mL concentrations under part nos. EPA537PDS-L and EPA537-PDS.

The summary below details the procurement requirements for this method-All from Wellington Laboratories, Inc.:

Description	Part no.	Comes in
2000 ng/mL EPA 537.1 list targets	EPA 537 PDSL-R1	4 Days – 1.2 mL
1000-4000 ng/mL EPA 537 Surrogates	EPA 537-SS-R1	4 Days – 1.2 mL
1000, 3000, 4000 ug/mL EPA 537 Internal Stds	EPA-537IS	4 Days – 1.2 mL
<i>Individual Standards @ 50 ug/mL for IS and SURR as alternative</i>		4 Days – 1.2 mL
ISTD –MPFOS	MPFOS	
ISTD - M2PFOA	M2PFOA	
ISTD - d3-N-MeFOSAA	d3-N-MeFOSAA	
SURR – MPFHxA	MPFHxA	
SURR - M3HFPO-DA	M3HFPO-DA	
SURR – MPFDA	MPFDA	
SURR - d5-N-EtFOSAA	d5-N-EtFOSAA	

## 7.6 Preparation of Standards

### 7.6.1 Preparation of Working Standards and Intermediates from STOCK Materials

All stock standards are prepared by the vendor in methanol containing a bit of sodium hydroxide to prevent losses of target PFAS compounds due to potential esterification in methanolic solution. The stocks come prepared with 4 molar equivalents (a 3x excess) of sodium hydroxide for stocks at the 50 ug/mL levels. This insures their stability with respect to potential loss due to esterification. The basic solution insures that any acidic sites on the glass ampules or acidic impurities in the methanol are neutralized to prevent ester formation and forms the sodium salt of the PFAS to stabilize it.

When preparing any intermediate or working level standards, the dilution must be prepared in alkaline methanol to prevent the above from occurring.

In order to do this, prepare a 5.0 mM NaOH in Hypergrade Methanol (or LC/MSMS grade) by dissolving 0.02 g. of sodium hydroxide into 100 mL of MeOH. This has a 2 week life.

For standards that are made to 10 mL final volume, add 100 uL of 5.0 mM NaOH/MeOH as part of the preparation. This results in a final concentration of NaOH at 0.05 mM.

For Standards prepared to a final volume of 1.0 mL. add 10 uL of the 5.0 mM NaOH/MeOH.

For working calibration standards/CCVB/SVC made to 500 uL final volume, add 5 uL of the 5.0 mM NaOH/MeOH to each.

#### **7.6.2 Storage of Standards**

All working standards should be stored at room temperature provided the container are sealed properly.

Stock Standards may be stored at <10 deg. C but before using must sit to allow equilibration to room temperature followed by either vigorous vortex mixing or sonication for 3-5 mins.

#### **7.6.3 Detailed Preparation Procedure-EPA 537.1 R1**

##### **7.6.4 Internal Standards**

Option 1 -Internal Standards-purchased as a stock mixture at 1000-4000 ng/mL

These as transferred to a snap cap vial that has been pre-rinsed with 5 mM NaOH/MeOH then allowed to dry. Use as is adding 5 uL to 500 uL volumes or 3 uL to 300 uL volumes for samples or calibration.

Option 2- Internal standards-purchased at 50,000 ng/mL individual components

These as transferred to a snap cap vial that has been pre-rinsed with 5 mM NaOH/MeOH then allowed to dry. Then, dilutions are made to yield 1000, 3000 and 4000 ng/mL Levels for use. Dilutions are prepared as directed below.

For 1.0 mL final volume:

ISTD component	uL of 50,000 ng/mL Stock	uL of 5 mM NaOH/MeOH	uL MeOH
MPFOS, 2870 ng/mL	60 uL	10 uL	830 uL
M2PFOA, 1000 ng/mL	20 uL		
d3-N-MeFOSAA, 4000 ng/mL	80 uL		

### 7.6.5 Surrogates

7.6.5.1 Option 1 -Stock Surrogates purchased as a mixture at 1000-4000 ng/mL. These are transferred to a snap cap vial that has been pre-rinsed with 5 mM NaOH/MeOH then allowed to dry.

Prepare a 15 mL PP screw cap vial by pre-rinsing with 5 mM NaOH/MeOH then allowing to dry.

Prepare 10 mL of a 1:10 dilution to yield 100-400 ng/mL for use as follows:  
 Take 1.0 mL of the Surrogate Stock, plus 100 uL of 5 mM NaOH/MeOH and 8900 uL MeOH to give 10 mL final volume.

This results in the following concentrations of working surrogate mix which is used for all samples/QC (100 uL added) or used for calibration as directed under the Calibration section.

SURR – MPFHxA – 100 ng/mL  
 SURR - M3HFPO-DA - 100 ng/mL  
 SURR – MPFDA - 100 ng/mL  
 SURR - d5-N-EtFOSAA- 400 ng/mL

#### 2.3.2.2 Option 2 – Stock individual Surrogates purchased at 50,000 ng/mL levels

SURR – MPFHxA – 50,000 ng/mL  
 SURR - M3HFPO-DA - 50,000 ng/mL  
 SURR – MPFDA - 50,000 ng/mL  
 SURR - d5-N-EtFOSAA- 50,000 ng/mL

These are received in glass ampules. The contents are transferred to snap cap vials that have been pre-rinsed with 5 mM NaOH/MeOH then allowed to dry.

The working surrogate mixture at 100-400 ng/mL is prepared in 10.0 mL quantity by diluting as directed below:

Surrogate	Amount	uL- Amount 5 mM NaOH/MeOH	uL MeOH
MFPHxA	20 uL	100	9760
M3HFPO-DA	20		
MPFDA	20		
d5-N-EtFOSAA	80		

### 7.6.6 Target Analytes- EPA 537.1 R1

The target analytes for this method are purchased commercially from Wellington Labs under part no. EPA 537 PDSL-R1 which contains the method target analytes as linear isomers only at a nominal concentration of 2000 ng/mL. This mixture is transferred from its glass ampule to a snap cap vial that has been pre-rinsed with 5 mM NaOH/MeOH then allowed to dry. Again these are the nominal concentrations and the actual anion concentrations for those present as salts is listed in the documentation and are reflected in both Mass Hunter and Element.

Preparation of a 10.0 mL volume for use at 100 ng/mL for both Laboratory Fortified Blanks (LFB/BS) and Laboratory Fortified Matrix (LFM/MS) and calibration is detailed below.

Rinse a 15 mL PP centrifuge tube with 5 mM NaOH/MeOH. Allow to dry. Add 100 uL of 5 mM NaOH/MeOH and 9400 uL of MeOH to the tube. Mix, then add 500 uL of the 2000 ng/mL EPA 537 PDSL-R1. Mix fully and this results in the 100 ng/mL solution used for BS/MS and Calibration for the analytes.

#### **7.6.7 Calibration**

Calibration of the LC-MSMS systems is done by a seven level calibration covering the range 0.25 ng/mL to 20 ng/mL, nominal. Various PFAS species are present as salts and at differing concentrations and these are reflected in Mass Hunter and Element as their actual concentrations. These are the nominal levels prepared: 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.5, 5.0, 10.0, 20.0 ng/mL. These levels are prepared as directed below using the internal standards, surrogates and target analytes from above as directed below.

**This is made to a final volume of 500 uL** as shown below in 2 mL snap cap vials that have been pre-rinsed with 5 mM NaOH/MeOH then allowed to dry completely.

It is suggested that the stated volumes of methanol, 5mM NaOH/MeOH are mixed first in the snap caps, then the ISTD is added to each. Then the Surrogates added and finally the target analytes.

Based upon a final volume of 500 uL

#### **Calibration Curve Preparation**

Calibration Level	uL 100 ng/mL	uL 100 ng/mL Target Linear	uL 5 mM NaOH/	uL Methanol	uL ISTD at 1000-4000
-------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------------

	Surrogate mix	PFAS Analytes	MeOH		ng/mL
1 (0.25 ng/mL)*	1.25 uL	1.25 uL	5 uL	492.5 uL	5 uL
2 (0.50 ng/mL)	2.5	2.5	5	490.0	5
3 (1.0 ng/mL)	5.0	5.0	5	485.0	5
4 (2.5 ng/mL)	12.5	12.5	5	475.0	5
5 (5.0 ng/mL)*	25.0	25.0	5	445.0	5
6 (10.0 ng/mL)	50.0	50.0	5	395.0	5
7 (20.0 ng/mL)*	100.0	100.0	5	295.0	5

\*These levels are also used as the LCV, CCV and HCV for each analysis sequence. Multiple vials should be prepared for these 3 levels.

### 7.6.8 Checking the Efficacy of the Surrogate/Spike Mixes

On a weekly basis the surrogate and spike mixes at 100 ng/mL are assayed to ensure stability. These are prepared for the analysis by taking 30 uL of the surrogate mix and 30 uL of the spike mix for a final volume of 300 uL as shown below. This yields a 1:10 dilution of the material.

Assay Preparation at 10 ng/mL nominal-prepare in PP auto sampler vial-final volume 300 uL + ISTD:

uL Methanol	uL 5 mM NaOH/MeOH	uL Surrogate at 100 ng/mL	uL Spike at 100 ng/mL	uL ISTD @ 1000-4000 ng/mL
237 uL	3 uL	30 uL	30 uL	3.0

### 7.6.9 Second Source - Initial Calibration Verification

EPA 537 mix at 2000 ng/mL is currently available from Absolute Standards, Hamden, CT, part no. 99206. This is prepared as an ICV as follows:

#### **Initial Calibration Verification Preparation**

*Source-Absolute Standards EPA 537 Mix @ 2000 ng/mL*

Preparation of Intermediate 100 ng/mL

Take 50 uL of Stock up to 1000 uL in MeOH = 100 ng/mL

Intermediate

#### **ICV Level @ 5.0 ng/mL**

Take 25 uL of 100 ng/mL ICV Intermediate + 475 uL 95/5

MeOH/H<sub>2</sub>O + 5uL ISTDs-no Surrogates

## 8. **PROCEDURE**



## 8.1 Preventative and Routine Maintenance

HPLC/MS/MS Preventative Maintenance	
<b><u>As Needed:</u></b> Change pump seals. Change in-line filters in autosampler (HPLC). Check/replace in-line frit if excessive pressure or poor performance. Replace column if no change following in-line frit change. Clean needle. Replace or clean Capillary Replace fused silica tube in ESI interface. Clean lenses. Clean skimmer. Ballast rough pump 30 minutes. Check Nozzle flow pattern	<b><u>Daily (When in use)</u></b> Check solvent reservoirs for sufficient level of solvent. Verify that pump is primed, operating pulse free. (ripple < 1%) Check needle wash reservoir for sufficient solvent. Verify capillary heater temperature functioning. Verify vaporizer heater temperature. Verify rough pump oil levels. Verify turbo-pump functioning. Verify nitrogen pressure for auxiliary and sheath gasses. Possible Checktune
<b><u>Semi-Annually</u></b> Replace oil mist and odor elements. Replace activated alumina filter if applicable	<b><u>Annually</u></b> Vacuum system components including fans and fan covers. Clean/replace fan filters, if applicable.

## 8.2 Sample Preparation (Extraction and Concentration)

8.2.1 To measure sample initial volume mark a line at the meniscus present in the container. For each lab QC sample required, a clean sample bottle with Trizma® preservative should be filled to the near top and marked for initial volume measurement. Trizma is only used for potable water samples. This measurement serves as a backup since the Horizon Smart Prep II automatically measures the amount of aqueous sample processed and details the volume in the run report.

8.2.2 For every 20 field samples, a blank, a blank spike, and a blank spike duplicate must be extracted. (Field blanks are considered field samples in this consideration as they are treated as such) Ideally, if adequate sample volume is available, a duplicate and a matrix spike should be included on every batch.

8.2.3 All polypropylene equipment including graduated cylinders and sample transfer lines/reservoirs should be washed prior to using with extraction solvent (95:5 Methanol:water).

8.2.4 Add 100uL of surrogate to each sample and QC sample, recap and invert to mix well.

8.2.5 Add, 5, 50 or 100uL of spike to all BS (LFB) and 100 uL MS (LFM) samples included in the extraction batch.

8.2.6 Using the Promochrom automated system, run a cleaning run.

Be sure the reservoirs of LC/MS grade methanol and HPLC plus grade water are full. Prime all lines and align all components.

8.2.7. Load in the EPA537 method.

8.2.8 The SPE method parameters are listed in Figure 1.

**Figure 1.0- Promochrom 537.1 SPE Parameters**

Step	Action	Inlet	Flow (mL/Min)	Volume (mL)	Time (Mins)
1	Elute W2	CH3OH	5	5	
2	Wait (Soak)				1
3	Elute W2	CH3OH	3	5	
4	Wait (Soak)				1
5	Elute W2	CH3OH	3	5	
6	Wait (Soak)				2
7	Elute W1	H2O	5	18	
8	Wait (Soak)				1
9	Elute W1	H2O	5	5	
10	Wait				2
11	Add Sample W1	Sample	10	285*	
12	Rinse W1 (bottle rinse)	H2O	10	7.5	
13	Rinse W1 (bottle rinse)	H2O	10	7.5	
14	Add Sample W1 (line rinse)	Sample	10	4.5	
15	Elute W1 (prime)	CH3OH	10	0.2	
16	Air-Purge1 (dry tube)	Air	10	5	
17	Blow N <sub>2</sub> (dry tube)				5 @ (2.0 L/min)
18	Rinse 1 (Elute PFAS)	CH3OH	5	6	
19	Wait (Soak)				2
20	Rinse 1 (Elute)	CH3OH	5	6	
21	Wait (soak)				2
22	Collect 1 (final Elute step)	Sample	5	6	
23	Air-Purge1 (purge into collect)	Air	5	10	

\*Maximum volume is based upon highest volume of sample in extraction batch

- 8.2.9 Place labeled 15 mL collection vessels in the sample collection tray and use Element labels to identify the vials at this point. Print 2 sets of labels for each since they will be used after the concentration step as well. These are graduated.
- 8.2.10 For Potable waters, check for free chlorine levels upon receipt using SenSafe free chlorine strips and show to be <0.1 ppm free chlorine before extraction. All samples above this limit should be rejected.
- 8.2.12 Add 100uL of Surrogate to each sample and QC sample and mix. Add 5 uL, 50 uL and 100 uL of the LFB (BS) depending upon the rotation of low, mid to high LFB. For LFM (MS) add 100 uL as the LFM for the batch.
- 8.2.13 Connect the bottles to the automated system..
- 8.2.14 Initiate the EPA537.1 Extraction Program as defined in Figure 1.0. Each run is approximately 1 hour 15 minutes. Draw a mark on each bottle and later measure the volume with a graduated cylinder. The actual sample volume extracted then entered into the Element Bench Sheet.
- 8.2.14 The resulting 10-14 mL extracts are transferred to the N-EVAP concentrator system operated at 50-55 degrees C (never more than 65C) in their original collection vials. The nitrogen flow is initiated and adjusted on each individual sample to provide a gentle stream causing a slight disturbance at the surface of the methanol extracts.
- 8.2.15 As this evaporation proceeds the walls of each vessel are rinsed with methanol when the volume is approximately 5 mls and then again when the volume is reduced to just below 1.0 mL. After these rinses, the evaporation is allowed to proceed until near dryness. At that point the walls of each sample vial are rinsed again with LC/MS grade Methanol and concentration allowed to proceed to dryness.
- 8.2.16 To each vial, add 1000 uL of 96%/4%Methanol/Water mix by swirling and using a disposable polypropylene pipet, vortex to mix, allow to settle then carefully transfer to a 2 mL PP snap cap.
- 8.2.17 Withdraw an aliquot of 300 uL into a 500 uL autos ampler vial (PP) and add 3.0 uL of ISTD mix. .
- 8.2.18 Cap with polyolefin flexible caps and vortex to mix.
- 8.2.19 Store Extracts at room temperature until analysis. If analysis is to proceed the next day or later, refrigerate at <10C.

### **8.3 Running Samples/QC - Acquisition Method**

The acquisition method is detailed in Attachment 1 (HPLC) and Attachment 2 (MS/MS) of this SOP. The method is a HPLC with dynamic MRM method with precursor and

product ions with specific acquisition parameters to maximize sensitivity and specificity. This list may be modified to add other PFAS target analytes as necessary. The Solid Phase Extraction Method (SPE) is detailed as Attachment 3.

8.3.1 The triple Quadrupole (QQQ) system must be optimized for each target analyte (including surrogates and internal standards) using the Mass Hunter Optimizer program. This program determines the most abundant precursor and product ions for each compound and their abundances. These data are then used to build an MRM (multiple reaction monitor) method for acquisition. This is done initially or after any major maintenance procedures are performed to the triple quadrupole system. A high level standard is used for this in the  $[M-H]^-$  mode.

8.3.2 The QQQ is checked for tuning on a weekly basis before analysis using the Tune context by selecting the CHECKTUNE radio button. This is done only in negative ion mode since that what we are operating under. If the Checktune fails, run the Autotune program-note: this takes approx. 45 mins. in negative mode. This will require a calibration of the instrument.

8.3.3 Before any QC or samples can be run, the HPLC must be allowed to purge for at least thirty minutes. This purge must be done using the initial mobile phase conditions used in the method must be allowed to run for 15 minutes or until pressure has stabilized (ripple must be < 1%)

8.3.4 An instrument sequence (Worklist) is then made. It should begin with two primers (5 ng/mL) followed by a blank.

8.5.5 Those will be followed by the opening Low level CCC then mid level CCV. Then, the worklist can start running. Every 10 field samples (excluding QC and FRBs) a subsequent CCC must be run, alternating between medium and high CCVs (medium = 5 ng/mL, High = 20 ng/mL; Low CCV = 0.25 ng/mL). The sequence must end with a CCC in the rotation.

8.5.6 Following the run, a store column run must be entered, to ensure the column is stored in a high ratio of solvent.

8.5.7 The run can end with a script to put the instrument into standby mode.

#### **8.4 Daily Sample Preparation/Analysis Sequence**

- Prepare extracts for analysis by placing a 500 ul aliquot of sample extract containing internal standards into a PP auto-sampler vial. Apply snap cap.
- Confirm that the samples loaded on the auto-sampler were entered correctly in the injection log. Make any necessary corrections.

- Run instrument CCV checks at the RL (0.25 ng/mL), then at a mid level and high level rotating every ten samples (5, 20 ng/mL) and ending with a mid level CCV.
- Prepare samples by placing 100 ul of extract (diluted if necessary) into an auto-sampler vial. Add 2.0 ul 25 ppm Internal Standard to each.
- Enter the Worklist (injection sequence) into the instrument software and load samples onto the auto-sampler in the following order,
  - 2 Primers and a blank with ISTD
  - CCV conditioner @ 5 ng/mL
  - Low Level CCV (0.25 ng/mL)
  - Batch Method Blank
  - LFB
  - Sample Dup/LFM/LFMD
  - Samples to fill the 12-hour clock or 10 sample injections whichever is more frequent
  - CCV (ending or continuing) at 5.0 ng/mL
  - 10 injections
  - Ending CCV -High level, etc.

## 8.5 Data Review

The Agilent Mass Hunter Quantitation program is used to review all data. All identifications are based upon acceptable ion ratios for the abundance of both precursor and product ions along with retention time information.

8.5.1 Since certain PFAS species are manufactured by different processes the presence of branched as well as linear isomers may be found. In order to properly quantitate these species, the analyst must sum the related branched and linear isomers. This affects the following species: PFOS, PFHxS, N-EtFOSAA and N-MeFOSAA. These should be annotated as total in the quantitation report and subsequent Element outputs. This is accomplished by adding a Qualifier to these specific analytes. The specific qualifier is PFAS-T which says: "For this PFAS compound, the reported result is the Total of the linear and branched isomers".

EPA guidance on this is as follows:

1. Calibrate instrumentation using a certified quantitative standard containing only the linear isomer.
2. Identify the branched isomers by analyzing a "qualitative/semi-quantitative" PFOA mixed standard that includes both linear and branched isomers (Wellington Laboratories, cat#: T-PFOA or equivalent) and compare retention times and tandem mass spectrometry transitions.

3. Quantitate PFOA and the others by integrating the total response (i.e., accounting for peaks that are identified as linear and branched isomers) and relying on the initial calibration with the linear-isomer quantitative standard.

8.5.2 Any detection greater than the upper limit of the calibration curve requires dilution into the upper half of the curve, where possible.

## 9. CALIBRATION

### 9.1 Initial Calibration

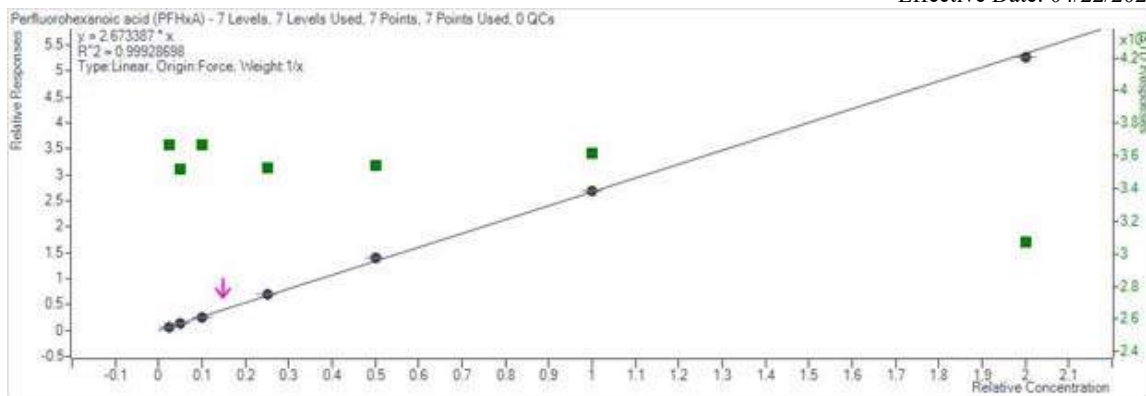
The initial calibration covers the range 0.25 ng/mL to 20 ng/mL or higher depending upon the linearity of the PFAS species. After acquisition, the data are quantitated in Mass Hunter and the default calibration model is generated using Quadratic regression, FORCED through the origin. Depending upon the response and accuracy at each level as shown in the Mass Hunter program, use Linear, Forced, weighted (1/x) or quadratic, Forced, with or without weighting to achieve the best fit which is based upon the best accuracy on a compound by compound basis. In any case, the correlation coefficient must be greater than 0.990.

9.1.1 The calibration levels as shown in Section 7.6.3 use 7 levels. All points are included in the calibration.

9.1.2 A typical calibration for a single compound showing responses and accuracy when quantitated against the curve is shown in Figure 2.0 below.

**Figure 2.0 - Typical Calibration Accuracy Report and Curve**

Initial Calibration	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA) Results			MPFOA (ISTD)
Name	RT, mins	Final Conc.	Accuracy	Area
SEQ-CAL1 0.25 ng/mL	10.3302	0.23	90.4	366519
SEQ-CAL2 0.50 ng/mL	10.2801	0.48	95.7	351967
SEQ-CAL3 1.00 ng/mL	10.3886	0.95	95.1	366588
SEQ-CAL4 2.50 ng/mL	10.3886	2.57	102.7	352457
SEQ-CAL5 5.00 ng/mL	10.3886	5.26	105.1	353774
SEQ-CAL6 10.0 ng/mL	10.3886	10.01	100.1	361544
SEQ-CAL7 20.0 ng/mL	10.3552	19.76	98.8	307426
BLANK	ND	ND < 0.25)	NA	365583
SEQ-SCV1 5.0 ng/mL	10.2801	5.12	102.5	360505



## 9.2 ICV/QCS

A second-source Initial Calibration Verification must be run immediately following initial calibration. The concentration of this standard should be in the middle of the calibration range (e.g. 5.0 ng/mL). Unless project-specific data quality objectives are required, the values from the second-source check should be within 30% of the expected concentration.

**Corrective Action:** Quantitative sample analyses should not proceed for a failing ICV. Recalibrate and re-run the ICV if necessary.

## 9.3 Continuing Calibration Verification

The first CCV must be at a level of 0.25 ng/mL (the RL level), followed by rotating mid-level (2.5-5.0 ng/mL) and high-level (10-20 ng/mL) CCVs every 10 client samples including a closing CCV.

The low level (MRL) CCV must be  $\pm 50\%$  of the true value (0.125-0.375 ng/mL). The mid-Level CCV must be  $\pm 30\%$  of the true value.

**Corrective Action:** If any of the required calibration check criteria fail, the system must be evaluated and any appropriate instrument repair or maintenance must be performed. Sample data are unacceptable and must be rerun. Reinjection the standard may be done. If the calibration check standard still fails, the system must be recalibrated.

## 10. Quality Control

### 10.1 Initial Demonstration of Capability (IDOC)

The initial demonstration requirement of EPA 537.1 must be acceptable before analysis of samples may begin. The IDOC includes the

following key elements that are detailed in Sections 9.2.1 et seq. for EPA 537.1:

- 10.1.1 Initial Demonstration of Branched vs. Linear Isomer profile for PFOA
- 10.1.2 Initial Demonstration of Low system background
- 10.1.3 Initial Demonstration of Precision
- 10.1.4 Initial Demonstration of Accuracy
- 10.1.5 Initial Demonstration of Asymmetry Factor
- 10.1.6 MRL Confirmation
- 10.1.7 MDL Determination (initial and on-going). This is detailed in Section 10.1.7.1 below.

#### 10.1.7.1 MDL Determination-Spike at 4 ng/L

MDL Determination –In order to perform the MDL study, 7 total extractions are performed on 3 different days (Extraction day 1= 3 LRBs and 3 LFBs); Extraction day 2 is 2 of each, and Extraction day 3 is also 2 of each). Once extracted, the analyses are conducted on 3 separate days (we use only QQQ1 so all runs are on that system). The MDL is determined according to the EPA MDL protocol defined in Definition and Procedure of the Determination of the Method Detection Limit, Revision 2 Dec. 2016 as detailed below:

Make all computations as specified in the analytical method and express the final results in the method-specified reporting units.

Calculate the sample standard deviation (SD) of the replicate spiked sample measurements and the sample standard deviation of the replicate method blank measurements from all instruments to which the MDL will be applied.

Compute the MDLs (the MDL based on spiked samples) as follows:

**$MDL_s = 3.143 \times SD$  (for seven replicates; SD = Standard Deviation)**

Compute the MDLb (MDL based on method blanks-LRBs) as follows:

- If none of the blanks give numerical results then the MDLb does not apply
- If only some of the blanks (but not all) give a result, set the MDLb to the highest result found
- If ALL method blanks show a detections then use the following calculation to determine MDLb:

**$MDLb = \text{Average of Blank Detections} + (3.143 \times \text{Std. Dev.})$**



Calculate the final MDL by selecting the greater of MDLs or MDLb.

10.2 Batches are defined at the sample preparation step. Batches should be kept together through the whole analytical process as far as possible, but it is not mandatory to analyze prepared extracts on the same instrument or in the same sequence.

10.2.1 The quality control batch is a set of up to 20 samples of the same matrix processed using the same procedure and reagents within the same time period. The quality control batch must contain a matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD), a laboratory control sample (LCS) and a method blank. Laboratory generated QC samples (Blank, LCS, MS/MSD) do not count toward the maximum 20 samples in a batch. Field QC samples are included in the batch count. In some cases, at client request, the MS/MSD may be replaced with a matrix spike and sample duplicate. If insufficient sample is available for an MS/MSD, an LCSD may be substituted if batch precision is required by the program or client. In the event that multiple MS/MSDs are run with a batch due to client requirements, the additional MS/MSDs do not count toward the maximum 20 samples in a batch.

10.3 METHOD BLANK- One method blank (MB, laboratory reagent blank) must be extracted with every process batch of similar matrix, not to exceed twenty (20) samples. For aqueous samples, the method blank is an aliquot of laboratory reagent water. For solid samples, the method blank is an aliquot of Ottawa sand. The method blank is processed in the same manner and at the

same time as the associated samples. Corrective actions must be documented on a Non-Conformance memo, and then implemented when target analytes are detected in the method blank above the reporting limit or when IDA recoveries are outside of the control limits. Re-extraction of the blank, other batch QC, and the affected samples are required when the method blank is deemed unacceptable.

- 10.3.1 If the MB produces a peak within the retention time window of any of the analytes, determine the source of the contamination and eliminate the interference before processing samples.
- 10.3.2 The method blank must not contain any analyte at or above 1/3 the reporting limit- for EPA 537.1 potable waters.
- 10.3.3 If there is no target analyte greater than the RL in the samples associated with an unacceptable method blank, the data may be reported with qualifiers. Such action should be taken in

consultation with the client.

- 10.3.4 Re-extraction and reanalysis of samples associated with an unacceptable method blank is required when reportable concentrations are determined in the samples.
- 10.3.5 Results are acceptable if the blank contamination is less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the reporting limit/LOQ for each analyte, or less than  $\frac{1}{10}$  of the regulatory limit, or less than  $\frac{1}{10}$  of the sample result for the same analyte, whichever is greater. If the method blank does not meet the acceptance criteria, the source of contamination must be investigated and measures taken to correct, minimize or eliminate the problem. Reprepate and reanalyze all field and QC samples associated with the contaminated method blank.

10.4 LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE (LCS) must be extracted with every process batch of similar matrix, not to exceed twenty (20) samples. The LCS is an aliquot of laboratory matrix (e.g. water for aqueous samples and Ottawa sand for solids) spiked with analytes of known identity and concentration. The LCS must be processed in the same manner and at the same time as the associated samples. Corrective actions must be documented on a Non-Conformance memo, then implemented when recoveries of any spiked analyte is outside of the control limits. Re-extraction of the blank, other batch QC, and all associated samples are required if the LCS is deemed unacceptable. The control limits for the LCS are stored in Element unless the method preempts this (537 limits).

10.5 A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD or MS/SD) pair must be extracted with every process batch of similar matrix, not to exceed twenty (20) samples. An MS/MSD pair is aliquots of a selected field sample spiked with analytes of known identity and concentration. The MS/MSD pair must be processed in the same manner and at the same time as the associated samples. Spiked analytes with recoveries or precision outside of the control limits must be within the control limits in the LCS. Corrective actions must be documented on a nonconformance memo, then implemented when recoveries of any spiked analyte are outside of the control limits provided by ELEMENT or by the client. Again if a specific method has required limits, this is preempted. Any outliers must be qualified accordingly.

10.6 A duplicate control sample (LCSD or DCS) may be added when insufficient sample volume is provided to process an MS/MSD pair, or is requested by the client. The LCSD is evaluated in the same manner as the LCS.

10.7 Initial calibration verification (ICV) –A second source standard is analyzed with the initial calibration curve. The concentration should be at the mid range of

the curve and must recover within 80-120 % of expected value.

Corrective actions for the ICV include:

- Rerun the ICV.
- Remake or acquire a new ICV.
- Evaluate the instrument conditions.
- Evaluate the initial calibration standards.
- Rerun the initial calibration.

10.8 Internal Standard- The Internal Standard (IS) is added to each field and QC sample prior to analysis. The IS response (peak area) must not deviate by more than 50% from the average response (peak area) of the initial calibration.

10.8.1 Sample IS response (peak area) must be within 70-140% of the response (peak area) in the most recent CCV.

10.9 Specific QC requirements for EPA Method 537.1 are detailed in Table 1.0 as follows.

**Table 1.0 QC Criteria-EPA 537.1**

Requirement	Specification and Frequency	Acceptance Criteria
Sample Holding Time	14 days with appropriate preservation and storage as described in Sections 8.1-8.5.	Sample results are valid only if samples are extracted within sample hold time.
Extract Holding Time	28 days when stored room temp. in polypropylene centrifuge tubes	Sample results are valid only if extracts are analyzed within extract hold time.
Laboratory Reagent Blank (LRB)	One MBLK with each extraction batch of up to 20 Field Samples.	Demonstrate that the method analyte concentration < 1/3 the MRL, and confirm that possible interferences do not prevent quantification. If the background concentration exceeds 1/3 the MRL, results for the extraction batch are invalid.
Laboratory Fortified Blank (LFB)	One LFB is required for each extraction batch of up to 20 Field Samples. Rotate between low, mid, high levels	Results of LFB analyses at medium and High fortification for the analyte and SUR. Results of a low-level LFB must be 50-150% of the true value.
Internal Standard (IS)	Compare IS area to the average IS area in the initial calibration and the most recent CCC.	Peak area counts for all injections must be within $\pm 50\%$ of the average peak area calculated during the initial cal. and 70–140% from the most recent CCC. If the IS does not meet this criterion, target analyte results are invalid.
Surrogate(SUR) Standard	The SUR standard added to all calibration standards and samples, including QC samples. Calculate SUR recoveries.	SUR recovery must be 70-130% of the true value. If a SUR fails this criterion, report all results for sample as suspect/SUR recovery with appropriate qualifier.

Sample Matrix Spike (LFSM)	Analyze one MS per extraction batch (of up to 20 Field Samples) fortified target analytes. Calculate LFSM recoveries.	Recoveries at mid-high levels should be 70-130%. For low level LFSM 50-150% is acceptance range. Qualify any outliers using appropriate flags.
MSD (LFSMD) or Field Duplicates (FD)	Extract at least one FD or LFSMD with each extraction batch of 20 field samples or less. Calculate RPD.	RPD should be $\leq 30\%$ at mid-high spike levels and at low levels $\leq 50\%$ RPD. If not met, qualify data accordingly.
Field Reagent Blank (FRB)	Required when any target analyte is detected above the MRL. Processed as a sample.	If any target analyte is detected at $> 1/3$ the MRL, all samples collected are invalid and must be recollected/reanalyzed.
Peak Asymmetry Factor	Calc. this factor each time a new ICAL is done by evaluating the 1st two chromatographic peaks in the mid point of the curve.	The Peak asymmetry factor must be 0.8-1.5-Agilent Mass Hunter calculates this as a Symmetry Factor
Quality Control Sample (QCS)-SCV	Analyzed Quarterly or when preparing new standards as well as during initial demonstration.	70-130% of true value
Initial Calibration	Use ISTD technique first order or second order FORCED through zero (origin). Use minimum of 5 points or 6 points for 2nd order	When each standard is calculated against the curve, the accuracy should be 70-130%, except for the lowest standard which should be 50-150% of the true value.
Continuing Calibration Check (CCC) (or CCV)	Verify by running low std 1st then after every 10 runs, rotating between mid and high levels	Surrogates and analyte recovery 70-130% except for low level. For low level: 50-150% recovery for analytes and 70-130% recovery for surrogates.

#### 10.10 Initial Demonstration of Capability (IDC)

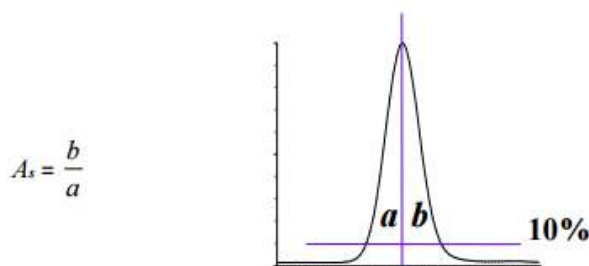
Initial Demonstration of Capability involves the following processes listed in Table 2.0 as follows.

**Table 2.0 - Initial Demonstration of Capability (IDC)**

Requirement	Specification	Acceptance Criteria
Initial Demonstration of Low System Background <i>See EPA 537.1 Section 9.2.1</i>	Analyze LRB prior to any Other IDC steps	Demonstrate that all method analytes are $< 1/3$ MRL and possible interferences from extraction media do not prevent identification and quantification of method analytes.
Initial Demonstration of Precision (IDP) <i>See Section 9.2.2-</i>	Analyze 4-7 replicate LFBs at mid-cal level	%RSD must be $< 20\%$
Initial Demonstration of Accuracy (IDA) <i>See Section 9.2.3-537.1</i>	Using the IDP runs above, Calc. average % Recovery	Mean Recovery $\pm 30\%$ of true value

Initial Demonstration of Peak Asymmetry Factor	Calc. by evaluating the 1st two chromatographic peaks in the mid point of the curve. Equation in <i>Section 9.3.9 of EPA 537.1</i>	The Peak asymmetry factor must be 0.8-1.5 SEE FIGURE 3.0
Minimum Reporting Limit (MRL) Confirmation <i>See Section 9.2.5-537.1</i>	Fortify, extract and analyze seven replicates at the proposed MRL level. Calc. mean and the half range (HR). Confirm that the upper and lower limits for the prediction interval of result (Upper PIR and Lower PIR) meet recovery criteria.	Upper PIR $\leq$ 150%  Lower PIR $\geq$ 50%  SEE BELOW section 10.10.1 FOR CALCULATIONS

**Figure 3.0 Peak Asymmetry Factor Determination**



where:

$A_s$  = peak asymmetry factor

$B$  = width of the back half of the peak measured (at 10% peak height) from the trailing edge of the peak to a line dropped perpendicularly from the peak apex

$a$  = the width of the front half of the peak measured (at 10% peak height) from the leading edge of the peak to a line dropped perpendicularly from the apex.

Agilent Mass Hunter performs this calculation automatically as shown below:

			Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS) Results				MPFOS (ISTD)...		MPFHxA Results			
Acq. Date-Time	Dil.	Pos.	RT	Final Conc.	Accuracy	Symmetry	RT	Area	RT	Final Conc.	Accuracy	Symmetry
3/31/2021 7:06 PM	1.0	Vial 2	8.715	4.7078		1.17	13.954	96552	10.318	5.3196		1.40

**10.10.1 MINIMUM REPORTING LEVEL (MRL) CONFIRMATION** – Establish a target concentration for the MRL (0.25-0.5 ng/mL in extract- 1.0-2.0 ng/L in sample) for PFAS based on the intended use of the method. Fortify, extract, and analyze seven replicate LFBs at the proposed MRL concentration. Calculate the mean (*Mean*) and standard deviation for these replicates. Determine the Half Range for the prediction interval of results (*HRPIR*) using the equation below

$$HR_{PIR} = 3.963S$$

where  $S$  is the standard deviation, and 3.963 is the constant value for seven replicates.

**NOTE:** The mass spectrum (either SIM or full scan) for the method analyte in the LFBs must meet all the analyte identification criteria the MRL verification may not be performed on LFBs where only the base peak is observed. If during MRL confirmation all identification ions are not observed, the MRL selected is too low.

Confirm that the upper and lower limits for the Prediction Interval of Result ( $PIR = Mean + HRPIR$ ) meet the upper and lower recovery limits as shown below.

The Upper PIR Limit must be  $\leq 150\%$  recovery.

$$\text{Upper PIR Limit} = \frac{\text{Mean} + \text{HRPIR}}{\text{Fortified Concentration}} \times 100\%$$

The Lower PIR Limit must be  $\geq 50\%$  recovery.

$$\text{Lower PIR Limit} = \frac{\text{Mean} - \text{HRPIR}}{\text{Fortified Concentration}} \times 100\%$$

The MRL is validated if both the Upper and Lower PIR Limits meet the criteria described above. If these criteria are not met, the MRL for PFAS has been set too low and must be re-evaluated at a higher concentration.

## 11.0 DATA REVIEW, CALCULATIONS AND REPORTING

Samples concentrations are determined using either or linear regression or quadratic regression FORCED through the origin. Weighted ( $1/x$  or  $1/x^2$ ) may assist with low level accuracy and is recommended where necessary. All calibration curves have greater than 6 points and no points can be removed. Any target analyte exceeding the calibration range will require dilution.

### 11.1 Data interpretation

All sample data calculations are performed by the Agilent Mass Hunter software in ng/mL and then final data are calculated taking into account final extract volumes and the initial sample volumes extracted which are entered into the Element bench sheet.

11.2 Linear and Branched Isomers are addressed in Section 8.5 and are reported for the noted species as Total which is a sum of the linear and branched isomers for affected species.

## 12. HEALTH AND SAFETY

12.1 General safety considerations and requirements are detailed in the York Laboratory Safety and Health Standard Operating Procedure No. Safety011600.

Specific safety rules applying to the conduct of this analysis requiring the following:

- When handling standards and samples, latex gloves are required.
- Also, when handling neat materials, a fume hood and safety glasses are required.
- When handling samples, gloves and glasses are required.
- Highly odorous samples must be handled in a fume hood.
- Refer to SDSs for specific safety/health information.

12.2 The analysts must exercise normal care and be supervised and trained to work in an analytical chemistry laboratory. The analysts will be handling fragile glassware, needles, syringes, volatile and flammable chemicals, toxic chemicals and corrosive chemicals.

- No smoking or open flames are allowed.
- No food or food products may be brought into the laboratory.

Solvents should not be left uncovered on the laboratory benches.  
All solvent transfers should be done in the hoods.

Hood doors must be kept in the position which yields approx. 100 fpm face velocity.  
Solvent evaporation must be done in the hood with exhaust elevated and in the rear.

Waste containers that had solvents must be vented to a hood until all solvents have evaporated.

Safety glasses are provided and must be worn at all times in the laboratory.  
Gloves are provided and must be worn when working with chemicals.  
Laboratory coats are provided and should be worn to protect the analysts' clothes.  
Syringes and needles must be kept in their original cases when not in use.  
Care must be exercised in using and handling syringes to avoid injury.  
Report any sticking with a needle immediately to your supervisor.

### 12.3 Specific Safety Concerns

12.3.1 Preliminary toxicity studies indicate that PFAS could have significant toxic effects. In the interest of keeping exposure levels as low as reasonably achievable, PFAS must be handled in the laboratory as hazardous and toxic chemicals.

12.3.2 Exercise caution when using syringes with attached filter disc assemblies. Application of excessive force has, upon occasion, caused a filter disc to burst during the process.

12.3.3 Laboratory procedures such as repetitive use of pipets, repetitive transferring of extracts and manipulation of filled separatory funnels and other glassware represent a significant potential for repetitive motion or other ergonomic injuries. Laboratory associates performing these procedures are in the best position to realize when they are at risk for these types of injuries.

12.3.4 Eye protection, laboratory coat, and nitrile gloves must be worn while handling samples, standards, solvents, and reagents. Disposable gloves that have been contaminated will be removed and discarded; other gloves will be cleaned immediately.

12.3.5 Perfluorocarboxylic acids are acids and are not compatible with strong bases.

12.3.6 Primary Materials Used- The following is a list of the materials used in this method, which have a serious or significant hazard rating. NOTE: This list does not include all materials used in the method. The table contains a summary of the primary hazards listed in the SDS for each of the materials listed in the table. A complete list of materials used in the method can be found in the reagents and materials section. Employees must review the information in the SDS for each material before using it for the first time or when there are major changes to the SDS.

Methanol (2-3-0)	Flammable Poison Irritant	200 ppm (TWA)	A slight irritant to the mucous membranes. Toxic effects exerted upon nervous system, particularly the optic nerve. Symptoms of overexposure may include headache, drowsiness and dizziness. Methyl alcohol is a defatting agent and may cause skin to become dry and cracked. Skin absorption can occur; symptoms may parallel inhalation exposure. Irritant to the eyes.
------------------	---------------------------------	---------------	--

### 13. WASTE MANAGEMENT/POLLUTION PREVENTION

#### Neat Materials

Waste management procedures require the prudent use of neat materials. The ordering of neat standards and materials must be done to minimize unused material which would result in storage or handling of excess material. Quantities ordered should be sufficient to provide for necessary standards with consideration to shelf life. When ordering a unique material for a standard, be sure to order the smallest practical quantity.

#### Solvents



The solvents used at York for this procedure include isopropanol and Methanol. These solvents are used for sample extraction or LC cleanup, All amounts are either consumed during concentration or placed in one liter amber jars in the hood areas for evaporation. Any remaining solvent/water is transferred to a drum designated for solvent waste.

#### Samples

Unused or remaining soil and water samples are returned to the sample control room for continued storage for proper disposal by the sample control group.

## 14. REFERENCES

1. US EPA, "Method 537.1 - Determination of Selected Per- and Polyfluorinated alkyl Substances in Drinking Water by Solid Phase Extraction and Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS)", Version 1.0, November 2018, J.A. Shoemaker, P.E. Grimmer, B.K. Boutin, EPA Document #: EPA/600/R-18/352, and Version 2.0, March 2020 (the only updates were editorial and did not include any technical revisions).
2. Method ISO 25101:2009, "Determination of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) – Method for unfiltered samples using solid phase extraction and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry", April 30, 2009.
3. EPA Technical Advisory-Laboratory Analysis of Drinking Water Samples for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) using EPA Method 537 Rev. 1.1 EPA 815-B-16-021 September 2016

## 15. REVISION HISTORY

Revision 1.0	11/25/2018	First issue.
Revision 1.1	01/09/2019	Modified Cover page
Revision 1.2	03/30/2021	Modified Stds prep. Section 7 to reflect updated procedures
Revision 1.3	04/22/2021	Modified Reference 1 to reflect EPA 537.1

## Attachment 1 -HPLC Method Parameters



### Acquisition Method Report

	Channel	Name 1	Name 2	Selected	Used	Percent
1	A	Water 5mM ammonium acetate		Ch. 1	Yes	10.0 %
2	B	95% MeOH 5mM ammonium acetate		Ch. 1	Yes	90.0 %

#### Timetable

	Time	A	B	Flow
1	0.50 min	90.0 %	10.0 %	--- mL/min
2	2.00 min	70.0 %	30.0 %	--- mL/min
3	14.00 min	5.0 %	95.0 %	--- mL/min
4	14.50 min	0.0 %	100.0 %	--- mL/min

Name: Column Comp.

Module: G7116A

#### Left Temperature Control

Temperature Control Mode	Temperature Set
Temperature	50.0 °C
Enable Analysis Left Temperature	
Enable Analysis Left Temperature On	Yes
Enable Analysis Left Temperature Value	0.8 °C
Left Temp. Equilibration Time	1.0 min

#### Right Temperature Control

Right temperature Control Mode	Temperature Set
Right temperature	50.0 °C
Enable Analysis Right Temperature	
Enable Analysis Right Temperature On	Yes
Enable Analysis Right Temperature Value	0.8 °C
Right Temp. Equilibration Time	1.0 min

#### Enforce column for run

Enforce column for run enabled	No
--------------------------------	----

#### Stop Time

Stoptime Mode	As pump/injector
---------------	------------------

#### Post Time

Posttime Mode	Off
---------------	-----

#### Timetable

Valve Position	Position 1 (Port 1 -> 1')
Position Switch After Run	Do not switch

## Attachment 2 - Triple Quadrupole Acquisition Method

### Acquisition Method Report



#### Acquisition Method Info

**Method Name** EPA537.1\_041720\_ACQ.m  
**Method Path** D:\MassHunter\Methods\EPA537.1\_041720\_ACQ.m  
**Method Description** Target PFAS Acquisition EPA537.1 PW  
**Device List**  
Multisampler  
Binary Pump  
Column Comp.  
QQQ

#### MS QQQ Mass Spectrometer

**Ion Source** AJS ESI **Tune File** D:\MassHunter\Tune\QQQ\G6470A  
Autotune\_20210106\_152612\atunes\_20  
210106\_154847.TUNE.XML  
**Stop Mode** No Limit/As Pump **Stop Time (min)** 1  
**Time Filter** On **Time Filter Width (min)** 0.07  
**LC->Waste Pre Row** N/A **LC->Waste Post Row** N/A

#### Time Segments

Index	Start Time (min)	Scan Type	Ion Mode	Div Valve	Delta EMV	Store	Cycle Time (ms)	Triggered?	MRM Repeats
1	0	DynamicMRM	ESI+Agilent Jet Stream	To MS	325	Yes	500	No	3

#### Time Segment 1

##### Scan Segments

Cpd Name	ISTD?	Prec Ion	MS1 Res	Prod Ion	MS2 Res	Frag (V)	CE (V)	Cell Acc (V)	Ret Time (min)	Ret Window	Polarity
11CL-PF3OUdS	No	630.89	Unit/Enh (6490)	450.7	Unit/Enh (6490)	170	33	4	15.711	3	Negative
9CL-PF3ONS	No	530.89	Unit/Enh (6490)	350.7	Unit/Enh (6490)	175	29	4	14.471	3	Negative
ADONA	No	376.97	Unit/Enh (6490)	250.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	103	9	4	12.108	3	Negative
ADONA	No	376.97	Unit/Enh (6490)	84.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	103	37	4	12.108	3	Negative
d3-N-MeFOSAA	Yes	572.99	Unit/Enh (6490)	418.7	Unit/Enh (6490)	146	21	4	15.092	3	Negative
d5-N-EtFOSAA	No	589.02	Unit/Enh (6490)	530.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	156	21	4	15.427	3	Negative
d5-N-EtFOSAA	No	588.99	Unit/Enh (6490)	418.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	156	21	4	15.427	3	Negative
HFPO-DA (GenX)	No	285	Unit/Enh (6490)	169	Unit/Enh (6490)	100	20	4	11.076	3	Negative
M2PFDA	Yes	414.99	Unit/Enh (6490)	369.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	84	9	4	13.067	3	Negative
M3HFPO-DA	No	287	Unit/Enh (6490)	169	Unit/Enh (6490)	100	20	4	11.075	3	Negative
MPFDA	No	514.99	Unit/Enh (6490)	469.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	78	9	4	14.774	3	Negative
MPFHxA	No	314.99	Unit/Enh (6490)	269.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	88	5	4	10.601	3	Negative
MPFOS	Yes	502.99	Unit/Enh (6490)	79.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	180	40	4	14.009	3	Negative
N-EtFOSAA	No	584	Unit/Enh (6490)	525.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	130	20	4	15.436	3	Negative
N-EtFOSAA	No	584	Unit/Enh (6490)	418.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	130	20	4	15.436	3	Negative
N-MeFOSAA	No	570	Unit/Enh (6490)	511.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	150	20	4	15.101	3	Negative
N-MeFOSAA	No	570	Unit/Enh (6490)	418.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	150	20	4	15.101	3	Negative
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	No	298.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	79.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	150	36	4	9.091	3	Negative
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	No	513	Unit/Enh (6490)	468.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	8	4	14.775	3	Negative
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	No	513	Unit/Enh (6490)	268.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	16	4	14.775	3	Negative

Report generation date: 05-Apr-2021 07:54:20 AM

## Acquisition Method Report



Cpd Name	ISTD?	Prec Ion	MS1 Res	Prod Ion	MS2 Res	Frag (V)	CE (V)	Cell Acc (V)	Ret Time (min)	Ret Window	Polarity
Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	No	613	Unit/Enh (6490)	568.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	12	4	15.964	3	Negative
Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	No	613	Unit/Enh (6490)	168.7	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	28	4	15.964	3	Negative
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHpA)	No	363	Unit/Enh (6490)	318.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	8	4	11.968	3	Negative
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHpA)	No	363	Unit/Enh (6490)	168.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	16	4	11.968	3	Negative
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	No	398.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	98.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	150	40	4	12.015	3	Negative
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	No	398.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	79.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	150	44	4	12.015	3	Negative
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	No	313	Unit/Enh (6490)	268.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	70	4	4	10.595	3	Negative
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	No	313	Unit/Enh (6490)	119	Unit/Enh (6490)	70	20	4	10.595	3	Negative
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	No	463	Unit/Enh (6490)	418.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	8	4	14.002	3	Negative
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	No	463	Unit/Enh (6490)	218.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	16	4	14.002	3	Negative
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	No	498.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	98.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	150	44	4	14.01	3	Negative
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	No	498.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	79.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	150	84	4	14.01	3	Negative
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	No	413	Unit/Enh (6490)	368.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	8	4	13.067	3	Negative
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	No	413	Unit/Enh (6490)	168.9	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	16	4	13.067	3	Negative
Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTA)	No	713	Unit/Enh (6490)	669	Unit/Enh (6490)	110	12	4	16.843	3	Negative
Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTA)	No	713	Unit/Enh (6490)	168.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	110	28	4	16.843	3	Negative
Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTA)	No	663	Unit/Enh (6490)	618.8	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	12	4	16.433	3	Negative
Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	No	563	Unit/Enh (6490)	519	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	8	4	15.421	3	Negative
Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	No	563	Unit/Enh (6490)	169	Unit/Enh (6490)	90	24	4	15.421	3	Negative

### Scan Parameters

Data Stg      Threshold  
Centroid      0

Report generation date: 05-Apr-2021 07:54:20 AM

## Acquisition Method Report



### Source Parameters

Parameter	Value (+)	Value (-)
Gas Temp (°C)	230	230
Gas Flow (l/min)	5	5
Nebulizer (psi)	15	15
SheathGasHeater	350	350
SheathGasFlow	12	12
Capillary (V)	3500	2500
VCharging	500	0

### Chromatograms

Chrom Type	Label	Offset	Y-Range
TIC	TIC	0	10000000

### Instrument Curves

Actual

Name: Multisampler

Module: G7167A

### Sampling Speed

Draw Speed	100.0 µL/min
Eject Speed	400.0 µL/min
Wait Time After Drawing	1.2 s

### Injection

Needle Wash Mode	Standard Wash
Injection Volume	5.00 µL
Standard Needle Wash	
Needle Wash Mode	Flush Port
Duration	10 s

### High Throughput

Injection Valve to Bypass for Delay Volume Reduction	No
Sample Flush-Out Factor	5.0

### Overlapped Injection

Overlap Injection Enabled	No
---------------------------	----

### Needle Height Position

Draw Position Offset	1.5 mm
Use Vial/Well Bottom Sensing	Yes

### Stop Time

Stoptime Mode	No Limit
---------------	----------

### Post Time

Posttime Mode	Off
---------------	-----

Name: Binary Pump

Module: G7112B

Flow	0.400 mL/min
Use Solvent Types	No
Low Pressure Limit	0.00 bar
High Pressure Limit	600.00 bar
Maximum Flow Gradient	100.000 mL/min²
Stroke A	
Automatic Stroke Calculation A	Yes
Stroke B	
Automatic Stroke Calculation B	Yes
Compress A	
Compressibility Mode A	Compressibility Value Set
Compressibility A	70 10e-6/bar
Compress B	
Compressibility Mode B	Compressibility Value Set
Compressibility B	90 10e-6/bar
Stop Time	
Stoptime Mode	Time set

Report generation date: 05-Apr-2021 07:54:20 AM

**ATTACHMENT F**

**ELAP Certification**  
**(York Analytical Laboratories, Inc.)**



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Acrylates**

Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Acrylonitrile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Methyl methacrylate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Amines**

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
3-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Chloroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Aniline	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Carbazole	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Amines**

Diphenylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pyridine	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Benzidines**

3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzidine	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides**

4,4'-DDD	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
4,4'-DDE	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
4,4'-DDT	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Aldrin	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
alpha-BHC	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
alpha-Chlordane	EPA 8081B
beta-BHC	EPA 8081B

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides**

beta-BHC	EPA 608.3
Chlordane Total	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
delta-BHC	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Dieldrin	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Endosulfan I	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Endosulfan II	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Endrin	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Endrin Ketone	EPA 8081B
gamma-Chlordane	EPA 8081B
Heptachlor	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Lindane	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3
Methoxychlor	EPA 8081B

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides**

Methoxychlor	EPA 608.3
Mirex	EPA 8081B
Toxaphene	EPA 8081B
	EPA 608.3

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbons**

1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachloroethane	EPA 625.1

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbons**

Hexachloroethane	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pentachlorobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Chlorophenoxy Acid Pesticides**

2,4,5-T	EPA 8151A
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	EPA 8151A
	SM 6640B-2006
2,4-D	EPA 8151A
Dicamba	EPA 8151A

**Demand**

Biochemical Oxygen Demand	SM 5210B-2011
Carbonaceous BOD	SM 5210B-2011
Chemical Oxygen Demand	SM 5220D-2011

**Fuel Oxygenates**

Di-Isopropyl ether	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Ethanol	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl tert-butyl ether	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
tert-amyl alcohol	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
tert-amyl methyl ether (TAME)	EPA 8260D

**Fuel Oxygenates**

tert-amyl methyl ether (TAME)	EPA 8260C
tert-butyl alcohol	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
tert-butyl ethyl ether (ETBE)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Haloethers**

2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane)	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Low Level Halocarbons**

1,2,3-Trichloropropane, Low Level	EPA 8011
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane, Low Level	EPA 8011
1,2-Dibromoethane, Low Level	EPA 8011

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Low Level Polynuclear Aromatics**

Acenaphthene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Acenaphthylene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Anthracene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(a)anthracene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(a)pyrene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(b)fluoranthene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(k)fluoranthene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Chrysene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Low Level Polynuclear Aromatics**

Chrysene Low Level	EPA 8270E SIM
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Fluoranthene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Fluorene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Naphthalene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Phenanthrene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
Pyrene Low Level	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM

**Metals I**

Barium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010C

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Metals I**

Barium, Total	EPA 6010D EPA 6020A EPA 6020B EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Cadmium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994) EPA 6010C EPA 6010D EPA 6020A EPA 6020B EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Calcium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994) EPA 6010C EPA 6010D
Chromium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994) EPA 6010C EPA 6010D EPA 6020A EPA 6020B EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Copper, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994) EPA 6010C EPA 6010D EPA 6020A EPA 6020B EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Iron, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)

**Metals I**

Iron, Total	EPA 6010C EPA 6010D EPA 6020A EPA 6020B EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Lead, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994) EPA 6010C EPA 6010D EPA 6020A EPA 6020B EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Magnesium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994) EPA 6010C EPA 6010D
Manganese, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994) EPA 6010C EPA 6010D EPA 6020A EPA 6020B EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Nickel, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994) EPA 6010C EPA 6010D EPA 6020A EPA 6020B EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Metals I**

Potassium, Total  
EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)  
EPA 6010C  
EPA 6010D

Silver, Total  
EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)  
EPA 6010C  
EPA 6010D  
EPA 6020A  
EPA 6020B

Sodium, Total  
EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)  
EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)  
EPA 6010C  
EPA 6010D

**Metals II**

Aluminum, Total  
EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)  
EPA 6010C  
EPA 6010D  
EPA 6020A  
EPA 6020B

Antimony, Total  
EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)  
EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)  
EPA 6010C  
EPA 6010D  
EPA 6020A  
EPA 6020B  
EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)

**Metals II**

Arsenic, Total  
EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)  
EPA 6010C  
EPA 6010D  
EPA 6020A  
EPA 6020B

Beryllium, Total  
EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)  
EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)  
EPA 6010C  
EPA 6010D  
EPA 6020A  
EPA 6020B

Chromium VI  
EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)  
EPA 7196A  
SM 3500-Cr B-2011

Mercury, Total  
EPA 245.1, Rev. 3.0 (1994)  
EPA 245.2 (Issued 1974, Rev. 1  
EPA 7470A  
EPA 7473

Selenium, Total  
EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)  
EPA 6010C  
EPA 6010D  
EPA 6020A  
EPA 6020B

Vanadium, Total  
EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)  
EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)  
EPA 6010C

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Metals II**

Vanadium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Zinc, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)

**Metals III**

Cobalt, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Molybdenum, Total	EPA 6020A
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Thallium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)

**Metals III**

Tin, Total	EPA 6020A
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Titanium, Total	EPA 6020A
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)

**Mineral**

Alkalinity	SM 2320B-2011
Calcium Hardness	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
Chloride	EPA 300.0, Rev. 2.1 (1993)
Fluoride, Total	EPA 300.0, Rev. 2.1 (1993)
Hardness, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
Sulfate (as SO <sub>4</sub> )	EPA 300.0, Rev. 2.1 (1993)

**Miscellaneous**

Boron, Total	EPA 6020A
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Bromide	EPA 300.0, Rev. 2.1 (1993)
Color	SM 2120B-2011
Cyanide, Total	SM 4500-CN E-2011
Oil and Grease Total Recoverable (HEM)	EPA 1664A
Organic Carbon, Total	SM 5310C-2011
Phenols	EPA 420.1 (Rev. 1978)
Specific Conductance	EPA 120.1 (Rev. 1982)
Sulfide (as S)	SM 4500-S2- F-2011
Surfactant (MBAS)	SM 5540C-2011
Turbidity	EPA 180.1, Rev. 2.0 (1993)

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Nitroaromatics and Isophorone**

2,4-Dinitrotoluene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Isophorone	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Nitrobenzene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Nitrosoamines**

N-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Nutrient**

Ammonia (as N)	SM 4500-NH3 D-2011 or E-2011
Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Total	SM 4500-N Org D-2011

**Nutrient**

Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Total	SM 4500-NH3 D-2011 or E-2011
Nitrate (as N)	EPA 300.0, Rev. 2.1 (1993)
Nitrate-Nitrite (as N)	EPA 300.0, Rev. 2.1 (1993)
Nitrite (as N)	EPA 300.0, Rev. 2.1 (1993)
Orthophosphate (as P)	EPA 300.0, Rev. 2.1 (1993)
Phosphorus, Total	SM 4500-P E-2011

**Organophosphate Pesticides**

Atrazine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Parathion ethyl	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Petroleum Hydrocarbons**

Diesel Range Organics	EPA 8015D
Gasoline Range Organics	EPA 8015D

**Phthalate Esters**

Benzyl butyl phthalate	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

**MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY**  
**YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC**  
**120 RESEARCH DRIVE**  
**STRATFORD, CT 06615**

**NY Lab Id No: 10854**

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Phthalate Esters**

Diethyl phthalate	EPA 8270E
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Polychlorinated Biphenyls**

Aroclor 1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 8082A
	EPA 608.3
Aroclor 1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 8082A
	EPA 608.3
Aroclor 1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 8082A
	EPA 608.3
Aroclor 1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 8082A
	EPA 608.3
Aroclor 1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 8082A
	EPA 608.3
Aroclor 1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 8082A
	EPA 608.3
Aroclor 1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 8082A
	EPA 608.3

**Polychlorinated Biphenyls**

Aroclor 1262 (PCB-1262)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1268 (PCB-1268)	EPA 8082A

**Polynuclear Aromatics**

Acenaphthene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Acenaphthylene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Anthracene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 625.1

**Serial No.: 62804**

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Polynuclear Aromatics**

Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Chrysene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Fluoranthene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Fluorene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Naphthalene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Phenanthrene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pyrene	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Priority Pollutant Phenols**

2,3,4,6 Tetrachlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Methylphenol	EPA 625.1
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Priority Pollutant Phenols**

2-Nitrophenol	EPA 625.1 EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 625.1 EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Methylphenol	EPA 625.1 EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 625.1 EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Cresols, Total	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 625.1 EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Phenol	EPA 625.1 EPA 8270D EPA 8270E

**Residue**

Settleable Solids	SM 2540 F-2011
Solids, Total	SM 2540 B-2011
Solids, Total Dissolved	SM 2540 C-2011
Solids, Total Suspended	SM 2540 D-2011

**Semi-Volatile Organics**

1,1'-Biphenyl	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
1,2-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
1,3-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
1,4-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
2-Methylnaphthalene	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Acetophenone	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
alpha-Terpineol	EPA 625.1 EPA 8270E
Benzaldehyde	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Benzoic Acid	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Benzyl alcohol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Caprolactam	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Dibenzofuran	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Volatile Aromatics**

1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Benzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Bromobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Aromatics**

Chlorobenzene	EPA 624.1
Ethyl benzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Isopropylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
m/p-Xylenes	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Naphthalene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
n-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
n-Propylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
o-Xylene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
p-Isopropyltoluene (P-Cymene)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
sec-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Styrene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Volatile Aromatics**

tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260C
Toluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Total Xylenes	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1

**Volatile Halocarbons**

1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
1,1-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D

**Volatile Halocarbons**

1,1-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
1,1-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dibromoethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
1,3-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Bromochloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 8260D

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Volatile Halocarbons**

Bromodichloromethane	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Bromoform	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Bromomethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Chloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Chloroform	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Chloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1

**Volatile Halocarbons**

Dibromochloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Dibromomethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Hexachlorobutadiene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methylene chloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Tetrachloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Trichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Volatile Halocarbons**

Trichloroethene	EPA 624.1
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1
Vinyl chloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 624.1

**Volatiles Organics**

Methyl acetate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl cyclohexane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Vinyl acetate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatiles Organics**

1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E
	EPA 8270E SIM
2-Butanone (Methylethyl ketone)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Hexanone	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Acetone	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Carbon Disulfide	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Cyclohexane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Sample Preparation Methods**

SM 4500-P B(5)-2011
EPA 5030C
SM 4500-CN B-2011 and C-201
EPA 3015A
EPA 3010A
EPA 3005A
EPA 3510C
SM 4500-N Org B-2011 or C-20

Serial No.: 62804

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Acrylates**

Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Acrylonitrile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl methacrylate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Amines**

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
3-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Chloroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Aniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Carbazole	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Diphenylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Benzidines**

3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 8270D
------------------------	-----------

**Benzidines**

3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 8270E
Benzidine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Characteristic Testing**

Corrosivity (pH)	EPA 9045D
Free Liquids	EPA 9095B
Ignitability	EPA 1010A
Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Proc.	EPA 1312
TCLP	EPA 1311

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides**

4,4'-DDD	EPA 8081B
4,4'-DDE	EPA 8081B
4,4'-DDT	EPA 8081B
Aldrin	EPA 8081B
alpha-BHC	EPA 8081B
alpha-Chlordane	EPA 8081B
Atrazine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
beta-BHC	EPA 8081B
Chlordane Total	EPA 8081B
delta-BHC	EPA 8081B
Dieldrin	EPA 8081B
Endosulfan I	EPA 8081B
Endosulfan II	EPA 8081B
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 8081B

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides**

Endrin	EPA 8081B
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 8081B
Endrin Ketone	EPA 8081B
gamma-Chlordane	EPA 8081B
Heptachlor	EPA 8081B
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 8081B
Lindane	EPA 8081B
Methoxychlor	EPA 8081B
Mirex	EPA 8081B
Toxaphene	EPA 8081B

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbons**

1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D EPA 8260C
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbons**

Hexachloroethane	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
------------------	------------------------

**Chlorophenoxy Acid Pesticides**

2,4,5-T	EPA 8151A
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	EPA 8151A
2,4-D	EPA 8151A
Dicamba	EPA 8151A

**Haloethers**

2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane)	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E

**Metals I**

Barium, Total	EPA 6010C EPA 6010D EPA 6020A EPA 6020B
Cadmium, Total	EPA 6010C

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**  
*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Metals I**

Cadmium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Calcium, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
Chromium, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Copper, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Iron, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
Lead, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Magnesium, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
Manganese, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Nickel, Total	EPA 6010C

**Metals I**

Nickel, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Potassium, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
Silver, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Sodium, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D

**Metals II**

Aluminum, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Antimony, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Arsenic, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Beryllium, Total	EPA 6010C

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Metals II**

Beryllium, Total	EPA 6010D
Chromium VI	EPA 7196A
Mercury, Total	EPA 7471B
	EPA 7473
Selenium, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Vanadium, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Zinc, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B

**Metals III**

Cobalt, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Molybdenum, Total	EPA 6020A
Thallium, Total	EPA 6010C
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020A

**Metals III**

Thallium, Total	EPA 6020B
Tin, Total	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 6020A
Titanium, Total	EPA 6020A

**Miscellaneous**

Boron, Total	EPA 6020A
	EPA 6020B
Cyanide, Total	EPA 9014
Extractable Organic Halides	EPA 9023

**Nitroaromatics and Isophorone**

2,4-Dinitrotoluene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Isophorone	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pyridine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Nitrosoamines**

N-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 8270D

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Nitrosoamines**

N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 8270E
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Organophosphate Pesticides**

Parathion ethyl	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Petroleum Hydrocarbons**

Diesel Range Organics	EPA 8015D
Gasoline Range Organics	EPA 8015D

**Phthalate Esters**

Benzyl butyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Polychlorinated Biphenyls**

Aroclor 1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 8082A
-------------------------	-----------

**Polychlorinated Biphenyls**

Aroclor 1016 (PCB-1016) In Oil	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1221 (PCB-1221) In Oil	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1232 (PCB-1232) In Oil	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1242 (PCB-1242) In Oil	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1248 (PCB-1248) In Oil	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1254 (PCB-1254) In Oil	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1260 (PCB-1260) In Oil	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1262 (PCB-1262)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1262 (PCB-1262) In Oil	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1268 (PCB-1268)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1268 (PCB-1268) In Oil	EPA 8082A

**Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons**

Acenaphthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Acenaphthylene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Anthracene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8270D

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons**

Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8270E
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Chrysene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Fluorene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Naphthalene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Phenanthrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pyrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Priority Pollutant Phenols**

2,3,4,6 Tetrachlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Methylphenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Methylphenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Priority Pollutant Phenols**

Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Phenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Semi-Volatile Organics**

1,1'-Biphenyl	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
1,2-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
1,3-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
1,4-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Methylnaphthalene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Acetophenone	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzaldehyde	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzoic Acid	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzyl alcohol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Caprolactam	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Semi-Volatile Organics**

Dibenzofuran	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

**Volatile Aromatics**

1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Benzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Volatile Aromatics**

Ethyl benzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Isopropylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
m/p-Xylenes	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Naphthalene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
n-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
n-Propylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
o-Xylene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
p-Isopropyltoluene (P-Cymene)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
sec-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Styrene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Toluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Total Xylenes	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Halocarbons**

1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dibromoethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Volatile Halocarbons**

1,3-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromochloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromoform	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromomethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chloroform	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Halocarbons**

Dibromochloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Dibromomethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Hexachlorobutadiene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methylene chloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Tetrachloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Trichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Vinyl chloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Organics**

1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Volatile Organics**

**Sample Preparation Methods**

1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8270D SIM	EPA 5035A-L
	EPA 8270E	EPA 5035A-H
	EPA 8270E SIM	EPA 3580A
2-Butanone (Methylethyl ketone)	EPA 8260D	EPA 3010A
	EPA 8260C	EPA 3050B
2-Hexanone	EPA 8260D	EPA 3550C
	EPA 8260C	EPA 3546
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	EPA 8260D	EPA 3545A
	EPA 8260C	EPA 3060A
Acetone	EPA 8260D	EPA 9010C
	EPA 8260C	
Carbon Disulfide	EPA 8260D	
	EPA 8260C	
Cyclohexane	EPA 8260D	
	EPA 8260C	
Methyl acetate	EPA 8260D	
	EPA 8260C	
Methyl cyclohexane	EPA 8260D	
	EPA 8260C	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	EPA 8260D	
	EPA 8260C	
tert-butyl alcohol	EPA 8260D	
	EPA 8260C	
Vinyl acetate	EPA 8260D	
	EPA 8260C	

Serial No.: 62805

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. ROBERT Q. BRADLEY  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC  
120 RESEARCH DRIVE  
STRATFORD, CT 06615

NY Lab Id No: 10854

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
All approved subcategories and/or analytes are listed below:

**Miscellaneous**

Lead in Dust Wipes	EPA 6010C
Lead in Paint	EPA 6010C

**Sample Preparation Methods**

EPA 3050B



Department  
of Health

Serial No.: 62806

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES AIR AND EMISSIONS  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Acrylates**

Acrylonitrile	EPA TO-15
Methyl methacrylate	EPA TO-15

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbons**

1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA TO-15
Hexachloroethane	EPA TO-15

**Purgeable Aromatics**

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA TO-15
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA TO-15
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
Benzene	EPA TO-15
Chlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
Ethyl benzene	EPA TO-15
Isopropylbenzene	EPA TO-15
m/p-Xylenes	EPA TO-15
o-Xylene	EPA TO-15
Styrene	EPA TO-15
Toluene	EPA TO-15
Total Xylenes	EPA TO-15

**Purgeable Halocarbons**

1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA TO-15
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA TO-15

**Purgeable Halocarbons**

1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	EPA TO-15
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA TO-15
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA TO-15
1,1-Dichloroethene	EPA TO-15
1,2-Dibromoethane	EPA TO-15
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA TO-15
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA TO-15
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	EPA TO-15
Bromodichloromethane	EPA TO-15
Bromoform	EPA TO-15
Bromomethane	EPA TO-15
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA TO-15
Chloroethane	EPA TO-15
Chloroform	EPA TO-15
Chloromethane	EPA TO-15
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA TO-15
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA TO-15
Dibromochloromethane	EPA TO-15
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA TO-15
Methylene chloride	EPA TO-15
Tetrachloroethene	EPA TO-15
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA TO-15
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA TO-15
Trichloroethene	EPA TO-15
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA TO-15
Vinyl bromide	EPA TO-15

Serial No.: 63316

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES AIR AND EMISSIONS  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Purgeable Halocarbons**

Vinyl chloride EPA TO-15

**Volatile Chlorinated Organics**

Benzyl chloride EPA TO-15

**Volatile Organics**

1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane EPA TO-15

1,3-Butadiene EPA TO-15

1,4-Dioxane EPA TO-15

2-Butanone (Methylethyl ketone) EPA TO-15

4-Methyl-2-Pentanone EPA TO-15

Acetone EPA TO-15

Carbon Disulfide EPA TO-15

Cyclohexane EPA TO-15

Hexane EPA TO-15

Isopropanol EPA TO-15

Methyl tert-butyl ether EPA TO-15

n-Heptane EPA TO-15

Vinyl acetate EPA TO-15

NEW YORK  
STATE OF  
DEMOCRACY

Department  
of Health

Serial No.: 63316

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Acrylates**

Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Acrylonitrile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl methacrylate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbons**

1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Fuel Oxygenates**

Di-isopropyl ether	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Ethanol	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl tert-butyl ether	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
tert-amyl alcohol	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
tert-amyl methyl ether (TAME)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
tert-butyl alcohol	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
tert-butyl ethyl ether (ETBE)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Aromatics**

1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Benzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Ethyl benzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Isopropylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

Serial No.: 63314

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Volatile Aromatics**

m/p-Xylenes	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Naphthalene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
n-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
n-Propylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
o-Xylene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
p-Isopropyltoluene (P-Cymene)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
sec-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Styrene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Toluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Total Xylenes	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Halocarbons**

1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Halocarbons**

1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dibromoethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,3-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

Serial No.: 63314

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Volatile Halocarbons**

2,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromochloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromoform	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromomethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chloroform	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Dibromochloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Halocarbons**

Dibromomethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Hexachlorobutadiene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methylene chloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Tetrachloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Trichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Vinyl chloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatiles Organics**

1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

Serial No.: 63314

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Volatiles Organics**

2-Butanone (Methylethyl ketone)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Hexanone	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Acetone	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Carbon Disulfide	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Cyclohexane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl acetate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl cyclohexane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Vinyl acetate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Sample Preparation Methods**

EPA 5030C

Serial No.: 63314

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Acrylates**

Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Acrylonitrile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl methacrylate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Chlorinated Hydrocarbons**

1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Aromatics**

1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260D

**Volatile Aromatics**

4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260C
Benzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chlorobenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Ethyl benzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Isopropylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
m/p-Xylenes	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Naphthalene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
n-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
n-Propylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
o-Xylene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
p-Isopropyltoluene (P-Cymene)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
sec-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Styrene	EPA 8260D

Serial No.: 63315

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Volatile Aromatics**

Styrene	EPA 8260C
tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Toluene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Total Xylenes	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Halocarbons**

1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,1-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 8260D

**Volatile Halocarbons**

1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dibromoethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
1,3-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromochloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromoform	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Bromomethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chloroethane	EPA 8260D

Serial No.: 63315

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
All approved analytes are listed below:*

**Volatile Halocarbons**

Chloroethane	EPA 8260C
Chloroform	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Chloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Dibromochloromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Dibromomethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Hexachlorobutadiene, Volatile	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methylene chloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Tetrachloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Trichloroethene	EPA 8260D

**Volatile Halocarbons**

Trichloroethene	EPA 8260C
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Vinyl chloride	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Volatile Organics**

1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Butanone (Methylethyl ketone)	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
2-Hexanone	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Acetone	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Carbon Disulfide	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Cyclohexane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl acetate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl cyclohexane	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Methyl tert-butyl ether	EPA 8260D

Serial No.: 63315

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2022  
Issued April 01, 2021

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

MR. JON WALSH  
YORK ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. (II)  
132-02 89TH AVENUE SUITE 217  
RICHMOND HILL, NY 11418

NY Lab Id No: 12058

is hereby **APPROVED** as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the  
National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category  
**ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
All approved analytes are listed below:

**Volatile Organics**

Methyl tert-butyl ether	EPA 8260C
tert-butyl alcohol	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C
Vinyl acetate	EPA 8260D
	EPA 8260C

**Sample Preparation Methods**

	EPA 5035A-L
	EPA 5035A-H



Department  
of Health

Serial No.: 63315

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.



## **APPENDIX E**

### **Community Air Monitoring Plan**

## **1.0 COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN**

Community air monitoring will be conducted in compliance with the NYSDOH Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) outlined below.

The CAMP will include real-time monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area when ground-intrusive work is in progress. Continuous monitoring will be required for all ground-intrusive work. Ground-intrusive work includes, but is not limited to, soil/fill excavation and handling and utility trenching. Periodic monitoring for VOCs may be required during non-intrusive work such as the collection of soil samples. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location.

CAMP monitoring of total VOC levels will be conducted using photoionization detectors (PIDs), and monitoring for particulates will be conducted using particulate sensors equipped with filters that can detect airborne particulates less than 10 microns in diameter (PM10). Monitoring for particulates and odors will be conducted during ground-intrusive work by a field engineer, scientist, or geologist under the supervision of the RE. The work zone is defined as the general area in which machinery is operating in support of remediation. A portable PID will be used to monitor the work zone and for periodic monitoring of total VOC levels during work such as soil sampling. The site perimeter will be visually monitored for fugitive dust emissions.

The following actions will be taken based on total VOC levels measured:

- If total VOC levels exceed 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average at the perimeter, work will be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If levels readily decrease (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm above background, work will resume with continued monitoring.
- If total VOC levels at the downwind perimeter of the work zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm above background but less than 25 ppm, work will be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work will resume provided that the total VOC level 200 feet downwind of the hot zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less – but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average.

- If the total VOC level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the hot zone, work will be shut down.

The following actions will be taken based on dust levels measured or visual dust observations:

- If the downwind particulate level is  $100 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM10 levels do not exceed  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  above the background level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.
- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM10 levels are greater than  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  above the background level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM10 concentration to within  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

All exceedances of VOCs or PM10 will be reported to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers by the next business day following the exceedance. The notification will include the reason for the exceedance, what was done to correct it, and if the remedy was effective. The summary of exceedances and remedies will be included in the daily report. In addition, a map showing the location of the downwind and work zone CAMP stations will be included in the daily report.